INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

Numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.

A
Abakarova, E. G., 723
Aballi, A. J., (2258)*
Abalos, R. M., 65
Abdalla, R. E., 1713
Abdel-Aal, H., 421
Abdel-Aal, T. M., (171)*, 736*
Abd-El-Aziz, G. A., 143
Abdelbaki, Y. Z., 1055*
Abdel-Fattah, A., 109
Abdel-Fattah, R. F., (744)*
Abd-el-Malek, Y., 1052*, 1053*
Abdel-Meguid, M., 2859*
Abdel-Rahman, A. A., (574)*
Abdelrazig, H., 1801*
Abdildaev, M. A., 782*, 783
Abdullaev, I. T., 786*
Abe, C., 2530*
Abildgaard, C., 937
Abioye, A. A., 2838
Abkiewicz, C., 1105*
Aboko-Cole, G. F., 152, (1392)*
Abonnenc, E., (1739)*, 2916
Abreu, A., 1329*
Abreu, R. T. L., 806*
Abu Bakr, E., 1713*
Abul-Hab, J., 1494*
Abu Sin, A. Y. H., 1801
Accurso, A., 1088*
Achari, A. G., 1344
Acharya, S. P., (945)*
Ackerman, S. B., 1403, 2150
Acosta, M., 99*
Acquaye, C. T. A., 2026
Acri, K., 2256*
Adadevoh, B. K., 2440
Adak, T., 263*
Adamov, A. K., 638*
Adams, A. C., (2840)
Adamson, P. B., 2132
Adamson, R. H., 2141*
Addadi, K., 269*
Addo, Y. A., 1785*
Addy, P. A. K., 375*
Adebonojo, F. O., 1793
Adedeji, S. O., 2760
Adekeye, E. O., 1811*
Adeloye, A., 1365
Ademuwagun, Z. A., (2008)
Adeniyi, A., 845*
Adeokun, L. A., 2236*
Aderele, W. I., 1297, 1558, 1610*
Ade-Serrano, M. A., 1071*
Adeshina, H. A., 1071*
Adeyemi-Doro, H. O., (2510)
Adickman, M., 2544*
Adlakha, V., 1024
Adrianzen T., B., 2244*
Adu, D., 2028
Adu, J., 1785*
Afchain, D., 1370*
Affandi, M., 390*
Afoakwa, S. N., 328*
Agarwal, B. L., 1788, 2030*
Agarwal, D. P., 893*
Agarwal, D. S., (1366)*
Agarwal, K. C., (1582)
Agarwal, S. C., 2337*
Agarwala, S. N., 2352*
Agbalika, F., 2508*
Agbetra, M., 1177*
Aggarwal, S. L., 2334*
Aghadiuno, P., 1365*
Agudelo, N. H., 536*
Aguirre, M., 1780*
Ahmed, H. A., 619
Ahmed, S., (571)*
Ahmed, T., 2383
Ahn, D. H., 2166*
Ahrens, T. F., 1330
Ahuja, P., (346), 888*
Aikat, B. K., 3*
Aikawa, M., 138, 1372, 1633*, (1872)*, 2096*
Ain, G., (564)*
Aiyedun, B. A., 2370
Ajaegbu, H. I., 1266
Ajasin, M. A., 91*
Ajdukiewicz, A. B., 1811*
Ajwani, K. D., 229*, 383, 1817*
Akerele, O., 2230
Akhound-Zadeh, H., 2377
Akinshina, G. T., 723*
Akinyosoye, O., 2791*
Akov, S., (1993)
Akpom, C. A., 189, 190
Aksoycan, N., 361*
Akusawa, M., 482*
Alabi, G. O., 1577*
Al-Affas, N. H., (746)
Alausa, K. O., 381*, 2791
Alausa, O., 2541
Alava A., A., 1596*
Alavi, A., (1797)
Alba, W., 1757
Al-Barwari, S. E., (744), (745)
Alberici, F., 930*
Alcântara Filho, A., 2104*
Al-Doory, Y., (1148)
Al-Dorki, K. A., (1220)*
Alecrim, W., 708*
Alekseev, A. N., 1477, 1891*
Alers, J. O., 582*
Alexander, J., 706, 707
Alexandrova, I. K., 2538*
Alexanian, R., 46
Alfaro, E., 2107*
Alger, N. E., 544*, 2700*
Al-Hossaini, M., (1220)*, (1912)
Ali, F., 2383*
Al-Ibrahim, M. S., 1627
Aliev, E. I., 704*
Al-Issa, T. B., (1220)*
Alkarawong, K., 102*
Al-Khalissi, A., (1220)*
Allam, A. A., 2798*
Allen, C. S., 2826*
Allen, J. R., (1040)*, (1746)*
Alleyne, G. A. O., 323*, 1300*
Allison, A. C., 725*, 2822*
Allison, V. F., (494)*, (509)*
Allsup, T., (2914)*
Almeida, J. O., 412*, 1120*, 2768
Almeida Neto, J. M., 2576*
Alpers, M. P., 1050*
Altay, C., 22*
Alteras, I., (2336)*
Altstatt, L. B., 1141*
Alvarez, B. A., (1006)*
Alvarez, M., 949*
Amato Neto, V., 721, (1645), 2073*, 2105*, 2118
Ambegaokar, S. D., (2306)*, 2781*
Amblard, P., 621
Ambroise-Thomas, P., 621*, 1370, 2115
Amer, M., 660
Ames, C. W., 1141*
Amin, M. A., 198, 1917*
Amin, S., 1300*
Amine, E. K., 576*
Amodu, A. A., 2370*
Amsel, S., 1100*
Anand, D., 1762*
Anand, P. N., 1356
Anders, E. M., 2289*
Anders, R. F., 66*, 2289*
Andersen, J. G., 1334
Anderson, C., 113
Anderson, C. R., (1140)*
Anderson, D., 2450*
Anderson, J., 2183*
Anderson, L. E., (1489)*
Anderson, M. A., 296

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Anderson, P. C., 2509*
Anderson, R. I., 2438*
Anderson, S. E., 2847
Andersson, Å., (2780)*
Andersson, B., 2053*
Andrade, A. H. P., 2319*
Andrade, D. R., (2572)
Andrade, J. C. R., 1642*, (2465)
Andrade, J. C. S., 2595
Andrade Travassos da Rosa, A. P., 922*
Andreano, R. L., 2400
Andreassen, D., 1049
Andreeva, T. A., 1510*
Andrews, J. S., (1718)
Andrews, W. N., (2683)*
Ângelo, M. J. O., 2073*
Anggoro, 388*
Angorn, I. B., (1102)
Anim-Addo, Y., 2028*
Anita, A. U., 1558*
Anita, N. H., (1566)*
Ann. Soc. Belg. Méd. Trop., 1370
Anosa, V. O., (1172)
Ansari, M. A., 1244*
Ansink, B. J. J., 454*
Anthony, D. W., 2444*
Antia, N. H., 889, 1337*, (2049)*, 2522
Antolics, V. M., 1435*
Anwikar, A. K., 1344*
Anya, A. O., 1368
Apperson, C. S., 796, 2211
Appleton, C. C., 196, 2153
Appriou, M., 733*, (2399)*
Aragão, M. B., 1238
Araj, G. F., 497*
Araki, K., (491), 2873*
Aram, G. N., 2227*
Arambulo, P. V., III, (2187)*, 2670*
Aranda, R., 2107*
Arantes, G. R., 2271
Arantes, M. A. A., 1120*
Aranzazu, N., 1113*
Araujo, F. G., 169, 2622
Araújo Ramos, J. P., 58*
Araya, M., 1285*, 2496
Arbab, B. M. O., (2033)
Arbucias, H. P., (1217)*
Arcasoy, A., 2751*
Arce Villalobos, J., (1463)*
Archararit, N., 2092*
Archer, J. A., 1984*
Ardoin, P., 387*, 1846*, 2320*
Areekul, S., 1456, 1624, (1959)
Aref, M. K., 2798*
Arend, R. A., 1924*
Ares, B. R., 895*
Arfaa, F., 759*, 2152
Arguedas G., J. A., 2666
Ariaratnam, V., 1484
Arimitsu, Y., (2313)*
Arizono, N., 2417
Arme, C., 1512
Armengaud, M., 123
Armstrong, J. C., 1457, 1867
Arnaiz, A., (351)*, 894*
Arne, D., 1088*
Arnold, K., 2531*, 2544*
Aron, L., 246*
Arora, D. R., (395), 1145*
Arora, R. R., 975, 1344, (1956)
Arron-Leeuwin, A. E. F., 1848*
Arru, E., 500*
Artemiev, M. M., (1495)
Artenstein, M. S., 1049
Arthur, D. R., (275)
Aruo, S. K., 1362
Arwati, 2358*
Arya, O. P., 1554
Arzube R., M., 1596*
Asaishi, K., 514*
Asanuma, K., 2562*
Asch, H. L., 739
Asfaha, W., 1867*
Ash, L. R., 1467*
Ashby (Lord), 1265
Ashcroft, M. T., 2024
Ashley, M. J., 1899*
Ashworth, A., 2727
Askenase, P. W., 1430
Asman, S. M., 555, 2210
Assoku, R. K. G., 700
Astafiev, B. A., 750
Asuni, T., 598, 1527*
Atal, P. R., 1189*
Atine, I., 1790*
Atmosoedjono, S., 173*, 236*, 788*
Attah, E. B., 42, 1775*, 2037*
Atwood, C. L., 1889*
Aung-Than-Batu, 1157
Aurora, A. L., 765*
Auvergnat, J. C., 123*
Avakyan, A. A., 704*
Avelino, I. C., 1681*, 1682*
Avery, J. G., 1620
Avery, R. A., (2423)*
Avila, J. L., 350*, 1113*
Avramidis, D., 1617*
Awe, R. J., (1006)
Awoke, S., 393*
Awoseyi, A., 2541*
Axton, J. H. M., 2858
Ayanru, J. O., 2755
Ayeni, O., 240*, 1266
Ayoub, M., 1801*
Ayyagari, A., 1559
Azevedo, R., 2676*
Azhaguraj, M., 73*
Azizullah, A., 976*
Azulay, R. D., 1147
Azuma, I., (359)
Azuma, Y., 1810
Azzini, M., 2846*

B

Baasher, T. A., 598, (2734)
Ba Aye, 1853*
Babu, C. S., 1228*, 2196*
Bacchi, C. J., 965, 1885
Bach, P. H., 2276
Bachmann, A. E., 895*
Badalian, K., 635, 1579
Bademosi, O., 1654
Badinand, P., 2192*
Badoe, E. A., 1829
Bae, J., 748*
Baer, A., 1621
Baer, G. M., (1600)
Baerg, D. C., 134*, 1159*, 2819*
Baertl, J. M., 2244
Bagnis, R., 1268*
Bagshawe, A. F., 2555
Bahl, M. R., 1809
Bahl, V., (1786)
Bailey, C. L., 554
Bailey, N. T. J., 2036
Bailly-Choumara, H., 2454
Baily, G. V. J., 614*
Bain, O., (1710)*, 1974
Baird, J., 2713*
Baisakh, K. M., (1366)
Baker, C., (2232)
Baker, J. R., 951*, 960, 1884*
Baker, L. W., (1102)*
Baker, R. H., (1737)*
Baker, S. J., 608*, 1099*, (2507)*
Baker, S. T., 175*
Balabanian, M., 80*
Balagopal, G., 608
Balakrishnan, S., 70*
Balamuth, W. B., 436*
Balber, A. E., 962*
Baldachin, B. J., 180*
Baldelli, B., (441)
Baldelli, R., 1656
Baldwin, K. F., (2453)*
Balentine, J. D., 1573
Bali, P., 586*
Balint, O., 2335
Ball, G. H., (1389)
Ballas, S. K., 1547*
Balldin, B., 2239
Balogh-Nair, V., 2259*
Bammeke, A. O., 240*
Banach-Piatkowska, W., 1370*
Banatvala, J. E., 92*
Bancroft, W. H., 2077
Banerjee, D. K., 2298*
Banerjee, K., 650*, 1360*, 1597
Banerjee, R. N., 2839
Bang, F. B., 1078*
Bang, Y. H., 1479
Banic, S., 657
Banks, B. E. C., (825)
Bansal, R. D., 451*
Banzon, T. C., 1010*
Baquir, H., 1678
Baradat, G., 123*
Barbier, D., 770*, 1699*
Barbier, P., 2677*
Barbosa, F. S., 176
Bardhan, J., 2839*
Barja, I., (591)*
Barlaan, I., 294*
Barlow, F., 541
Barme, P., 1316*
Barnes, A., 842
Barnes, H. J., 1515*
Barnetson, R.StC., 623, 2045, 2046*
Baron, R. W., 1216
Barone, A. A., (2547)
Barr, M. L., 135*
Barrabes, A., (1931)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Barreto, S. C., (505)*
Barrett, C. C., (2217)*
Barrett, J., (1446), (2430)
Barretto, M. P., 149*, 2462*
Barriere, L., 1434*
Barron, A., 344*
Barsoum, I. S., 1452*
Bartholomew, R. K., 935*
Bartlett, A., 768, 1908*
Barton, R. P. E., 1818
Barua, A. R., (2310)
Baruah, B. D., 2804
Baruffa, G., 2104
Baruš, V., (1202)*, (1203), (1204)*
Basagoitia, J. S., 1340*
Basch, P. F., (188)*, (1438)*, 1691, 2156
Bassily, S., 1685
Bassir, O., (846)*
Bassoi, O. N., 2643*
Bastidas, O., 1260*
Bastin, J. P., 1370*
Basty, H., (634)
Basu, A. K., 1096*
Basu, S., 900, 1831
Basu Mallick, K. C., 1344
Bate, C. M., 1302
Bathirunathan, N., 1808*
Battelli, G., 1656*
Baudoin, C., 2419*
Bauer, B., 1505
Baumgartner, H., 1741*
Bautista, F., (1776)*
Bautista, S., 2847*
Bavandi, M., 1265
Bawden, M. P., 2365
Baxter, E. H., 830
Baylet, R., 380, 618*
Bazaz-Malik, G., (346)*
Bazin, H., (1705)*
Beadle, L. C., 2222
Beal-Preston, R., 2493*
Beauchamp, F., 2628
Beaver, P. C., 1976
Bechelli, L. M., 1120*
Bechis, G., (826)
Becker, W., 2864
Beckers, C., 304*
Beckers, P. J. A., 2190*
Beckwith, R., (128)
Becquet, R., 1370
Bedi, B. M. S., (1111), 1563
Bedi, H. K., (2766)*
Bedi, T. R., 1136
Bedine, M., 45*
Beer, S. A., 488
Beghin, D., 297, 298
Beglinger, R., 2369
Begum, N. N., 116
Behal, R. A., 1133*
Behymer, D. E., 439*
Beiguelman, B., (72)
Belbin, R., 1069*
Belcher, D. W., 328, 521, 1967*
Belehu, A., 1895, 2112
Belino, E. D., 2168
Bell, D. R., 1370
Bell, K., 1899*
Bellamy, J. E. C., 2778*
Belli, M., 2879*
Belonje, P. C., 840*
Belsey, M. A., 617*
Benazet, F., 194
Bendle, M. S., 2196*
Benenson, M. W., 327*, 1141
Ben Ismail, M., 1702
Benitez, P., 2845*
Benjamin, D. B., 2181
Benkmann, H. G., 893*
Benmansour, N., 798*
Bennett, C. E., (484), (485)
Bennett, F. J., 9*, 1554*
Bennett, G. F., 1388*
Bensabath, G., 922*, 2319
Bentley, M. D., 2692
Benyoussef, A., 10, 598
Ben Youssef, F., 298*
Benz, E. J., Jr, 1544
Berelson, B., 1271*
Berengo, A., 2391*
Berens, R. L., 2835
Bergel, M., 74
Berger, P., 632*
Berggren, W. L., 1049
Bergner, J. F., Jr, 1673, 1674
Berkman, E., 361
Bermúdez, R. H., 1590*
Bernard, D., 733*, (2399)*
Bernard, L., 2518*
Bernarda, R. A., (1294)*
Beroza, M., 790*, 1046*, 1047*
Berry, E. G., 1693*
Berry, L. J., 2777*
Bertles, J. F., 2504
Bertram, D. S., 228
Bertrand, E., 1084, 1085, 2356, 2371*
Beshir, S. R., (571)*
Betancourt, P., 1644*
Bettarello, A., 397*, (1394)*
Betts, P. R., 25*
Beumer, R. J., 1657*
Beverley, J. K. A., 2122*, 2392*
Bezes, H., 1177*
Bezjak, B., 756
Bezwoda, W. R., 2017
Bhagat, M. P., 1087*
Bhagi, R. P., 2334
Bhagwandeen, S. B., (2644)
Bhaibulaya, M., 225, 741*, 1458
Bhargava, M., 2292*
Bhargava, R. K., 1968
Bhargava, V., 870*
Bhaskaram, C., 1070*
Bhaskaran, C. S., 506
Bhaskaran, K., 598
Bhat, H. R., 649*, (1233), 2323*
Bhatia, V. N., 884*, (1366)*
Bhattacharya, A., (968)
Bhide, M. B., (2049)*
Bhindey, S. K., 1312*
Bhonsle, R. B., 1791*
Bhoola, K. D., (1664)*
Bhoola, R. L., 671*
Bhopale, K. K., 222*
Bhushan, K., 614
Bhutani, L. K., 1136*
Bhuyan, R. N., 2804*
Bianchi, A., 2349*
Bianchi Bullini, A. P., (1031)*
Bibikova, V. A., 368, 905
Bickle, Q., 2656*
Biddulph, J., 2234
Bidwell, D., 120*, 768*, 1908*, 2076
Bienzle, U., 1095
Bihan-Faou, P., 665*
Biles, J. E., 465*
Billis, A., 2085*
Bima, B., 2276*
Bimangou, A. S., 562*
Bina, J. C., 2139*
Binaghi, R. A., (533)*, (1475)*, 2897*
Binford, C. H., 2043*
Bingöl, A., 22
Binson, G., 601*
Biozzi, G., 2897*
Birch-Andersen, A., (2625)
Bird, A. C., 2183
Bird, R. G., 1180
Birkenmeyer, D. R., 804*
Bishop, O. S., (859)*
Biswas, H., 975*, 1661*, (1956)*
Bitakaramire, P. K., 1945*
Bitho, M., (2855)
Bittencourt, A. L., 950
Bjune, G., 623*, 2045*, 2046, 2296*
Black, A. E., 1073*, 1761*
Black, R. H., 1619
Blackett, K., 2893*
Blaikie, P. M., (290)
Blair, D. A., (540)*
Blair, L. S., (504)*, 1473*
Blake, G. T. W., 1269*
Blanc, F., 970
Blanc, J., 836
Blanco Rabassa, E., 1185
Bland, P. W., 993
Blankespoor, H. D., (1208)
Blas, B. L., 1427*
Bloch, M., 1340
Blotkamp, C., (2834)*
Blotkamp, J., 1008*
Blumberg, B. S., 2797*
Blumenthal, D. S., 219
Bluming, A. Z., 2502*
Bockemühl, J., (1581)
Bodenstein, O. F., 1046*
Boehrer, J. L., 1835*, 2066*
Bogitsh, B. J., 1196
Boike, A. H., Jr, 553, 2909*
Boisson, P., 1316*
Bolodeoku, J. O., 2440*
Bolton, F. G., (867)*
Bolton, J. M., 1106
Boltutsy, L. G., 2539*
Bomb, B. S., (2766)
Bomba-Ire K., R., 2074*
Bombardieri, S., 498
Bon, C., (828)
Boné, G. J., 1370
Boneu, B., 123*
Boni, E. S., 2857*
Bonilla, L., 718*
Bonizzoni, D., 2846*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Bonnet, M., 770*
Boo, K. S., (1026), (1235)
Bookchin, R. M., 2504*
Boonpucknavig, S., 916
Bootello, A., (351)*, 894*
Booth, G. C., 344*
Boparai, M. S., 1585*
Borborema, C. T., 708*
Borda, C. E., 2414
Boreham, P. F. L., 247, (1498)*, (1740)*, 2195*, 2369, 2832
Borgatti, M., 1411*
Borgers, M., (496)
Borgstein, A., (325)
Borgstrom, G., 2487
Borja, G. E. M., 806*
Borjas G., E., 2563*
Borojevic, R., 1929*
Boros, D. L., 1195, 1694*
Bos, H. J., 163, 164, 1415
Bosworth, A. B., (542)
Bosworth, W., 235*, 524
Botero R., D., 1312, (2131)
Botros, B. A. M., 1452
Botto, C., (2421)*
Bouckaert, A., 1324*
Bouguermouh, A., 376*
Bouguermouh, I., 376*
Boukis, D., (2172)*
Boulmerka, Z., 2305*
Bourges, H., 1524*
Bourlard, C., 298*
Bourne, A., 2487*
Bourns, T. K. R., 1442
Bourre, A. L., 2223
Bousnina, A., 1702*
Boussac-Aron, Y., (1475)*
Bout, D., 216*, 467*, 1370*, 2139*, 2406*
Bowdre, L., 2060*
Bowen, E. T. W., 97
Bowering, J., (2498)
Bowie, M. D., 24*, 592*
Bowman, J., 50*
Bowry, H. N., 734*
Boyer, M. H., 2638*
Boykin, D. W., 131*
Bozděch, V., 2618
Bradley, D. J., 1783
Bradley, S. G., (2840)*
Bradley, T. J., (259)
Bradshaw, E., 855
Brady, J., 1500
Brandis, H., (170)*
Brant, P. C., 439*
Braselton, J. P., (511)*
Brasil, R. P., (2380)*
Brasileiro, V. L. F., 1997*
Brass, K., 662
Brass, W., 1082
Brau, C. J., 1590*
Brayton, J. B., 837*
Brazil, R. P., 1659, 2114
Breman, J. G., 2074
Brener, Z., 1879*, (2106)*
Brenes Madrigal, R., (1463)
Bretaña, A., 2598
Brewer, G. J., 2257*, 2361*
Brickman, A., 861*
Briegel, H., (1016)
Brink, J. D., 165
Brissette, W. H., 2589*
Brito, E., 2138*
Brito, I. V., 2792
Broach, C. W., 597*
Broad, A. J., 4*
Brochard, C., 2295
Brockington, F., 1057
Brögger, R. C., 2582
Brohn, F. H., 409*
Brólio, R., 62
Brompton Hospital, 336
Brooke, E. M., 598
Brooks, G. D., 1242, 1243*, 1244*
Broor, S., 374
Brosi, B. J. M., 1473*
Brossard, M., (1994)
Brown, A. W. A., 2350
Brown, E. B., 1544
Brown, H. W., 1369
Brown, I. N., (1827)
Brown, J. D., 403
Brown, J. E., 2248
Brown, K. G. E., 57, 310
Brown, K. N., 676
Brown, R. C., 2248*
Brown, R. R., 1924
Brown, T. J., 714*
Browne, L. B., (538)
Browne, S. G., 352*, 885, 1714, 1805, 2467, 2509
Brožek, J., 837
Bruce, A., 2587*
Bruce, J. I., 458*
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1617
Bruch, K., 2632
Bruckmann, G., (1472)*
Bruen, J. P., 2694
Bruijning, C. F. A., 1370
Brun, R., 2835*
Brun, T. A., 836
Brunser, O., 1285
Bryan, J. H., 2436
Bryant, C., 111, (2659)*
Bryceson, A. D. M., 1715
Brygoo, E. R., 1146*, 1367, (1533), (1612), 2636*, 2801*, 2802
Buaiz, V., 2857
Bucci, A., (1635)
Buchanan, N., 1318
Budzko, D. B., 1164*, 1397*
Buecher, E. J., 217*
Bueding, E., 1431*, 2141
Bukkavesa, S., 53
Bull. Schweiz. Akad. Med. Wiss., (1763)
Bull. Wld Hlth Org., 177, 1859, (2807), 2878
Bullini, L., (1031)
Büngener, W., 411, 1876
Bunin, K. V., 363, 2537
Bunn, H. F., 326
Bunnag, D., 162
Bunnag, T., 760*
Burch, J. B., 1050
Burchfield, H. P., 1122*
Burden, G. S., 814, 1047*
Burgess, A. P., 588*, 838*, 1766*
Burgess, H. J. L., 588, 838, 1766
Burgess, W. A., 1049*
Burka, E. R., 1547*
Burke, G. J., 978
Burks, J. M., 1278
Burney, M. I., 2325
Burrowes, J., 2316
Bursick, J. H., 1274*
Burt, S. J., (137)*
Bustamante, M. E., 578
Bustillo, C. C., 65*
Busvine, J. R., 1020*, 1239*
Butcher, G. A., 2360*, 2815*
Butler, T., 2544
Butterworth, A. E., 184*, 2647*, 2648
Büttner, D. W., 2639*
Buys, J., 1188*, 1473*, (2671)*, (2834)*
Buyst, H., 956, 957, 1370, 1653*
Buzina, R., 837
Byrne, M., 9

C

Cabannes, R., 1088
Cabello, C., 977*
Cabrera, B. D., (1940), (2162), 2670
Cabrera, E. J., 135*
Cacchione, R. A., 910
Cadi Soussi, M., 798*
Cailliez, M., (695)
Calaf-Iturri, G., 1616*
Caldwell, J., 2009*
Calheiros, L. B., 1013*
Calisher, C. H., (1032)*
Calvin-Preval, M. C., 444*
Calvo, M., 836
Camain, R., 2283*
Camargo, E. E., (1575)
Camargo, J. C., (2368)*
Camargo, M. E., 721*
Camaschella, C., 1097*
Cameron, H. M., 2555*
Cameron, P., 15*
Campbell, D. L., (2654)
Campbell, G., 2374*
Campbell, J. A., (808)*
Campbell, N. A., (1711)
Campbell, W. C., (504), 1474, 1676*
Campbell, W. R., (1027)*
Campling, M., 93*
Campos, J. A., 2137*
Campuzano, H. C., (2101)*
Camus, D., 2139*
Cancrini, G., (549)*
Candia Carnevali, M. D., 2615*
Canese, A., 1041
Canese, J., 1041*
Cangiano, J. L., 2137*
Cañizares, Y. A., 1606*
Canning, E. U., 141, (1387)*
Cantarella, A. I., 1881*
Cantella, R., 2353*
Cantraine, F., 297*
Cao, A., 1098*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Caorsi C., I., 1296
Cap, J. A., 2277
Capín, R., 1396*, (1883)*
Caporale, V., 1656*
Cappuccinelli, P., (667)
Capron, A., 216*, 467*, 1370, 2139*, 2406*
Capron, M., 467*
Carayon, A., 1177, 1822, 2050—(2052)*, 2282, 2283
Carcavallo, R. U., 1260, 1643, 1747, 1996*
Cardoso, G., 2573
Cardozo, L. J., 2516
Carestia, R. R., 780*
Carey, E., (903)*
Carlier, Y., 2139
Carlos, E., 861*
Carlos, O., (1776)*
Carlson, R. W., (822)*, 824
Carlson, W., 2198*
Carman, R. H., (384)*
Carneiro, J. A., 1147*
Carnevale, P., 249
Carney, W. P., 173, 742
Carosi, G., 434*, 930, (1667)*
Carpenter, C. C. J., 2303*
Carrell, R. W., 1089, 1549*
Carrie, J., 464
Carson, P. E., 1376*, 2094*, 2584*
Carstairs, G. M., 598
Cartel, J. L., 1149*
Carter, C. E., 1196*
Carter, R., 1622, 2586*
Carter, R. L., 1874*
Carvalheiro, J. R., 2462
Carvalho, G. D. F., 965*
Carvalho, M. A. B., (2572)*
Carvalho, R. P. S., 2073
Carvalho, S. A., (2572)*
Carvalho Filho, E., 2173
Casaglia, O., (1635)*
Casals, J., 915*
Cascelli, E. S., 910*
Casper, J. T., 1795
Castadot, R. G., 582
Castagnari, L., (755)*
Castaneda, B. F., 2095*
Castañeda Guillot, C., 1185*
Castellazzi, Z., 1326*
Castellino, S., 2349*
Castilho, E. A., 2842
Castillo, C., 1285*
Castle, W. M., 2010, 2723
Castleton, C. W., 276
Castro, A., (1364)*
Castro, C., 294*
Castro, G. A., 2684
Castro, R. M., 2805
Catanzaro, P. J., 2333
Catino, D., 872*
Caughey, J. E., 2029
Çavdar, A. O., 2751
Cawley, B. M., 778
Cayer, M., (416)*
Cazenave, J. C., 1178*
Cedillos, R. A., 148, (2596)*, 2809*
Centeno, M., 2047*
Cerami, A., 2261*
Cerda, J., 988*
Cerisola, J. A., 949, 1882*
Certain, D. A., 1270*
Ceruzzi-Romeo, O., 2121*
Cesari, I. M., 2653
Chabaud, F., 2514, 2550
Chacko, C. J. G., 1570*
Chacón, R. A., 223
Chagin, K. P., 1015
Chaia, G., 806, 2806
Chaicumpa, V., 2889
Chakrabarti, A. K., 2058*
Chakraborty, A. K., 2764
Chakraborty, K., 1175*
Chakrapani, K. P., 1155*, 1156*
Chakravarty, M. S., 1592
Chalevelakis, G., (49)
Chamberlain, R. W., 1596*
Chamberlain, W. F., (775)
Chambers, P. G., 2129*
Chamone, D. A. F., 1686*
Chan, C. S. P., 2044*
Chan, G. L., 2744*
Chan, W. C., 338
Chanda, P. K., (2540)
Chandavimol, Y., 2157
Chandler, C. H., (2782)*
Chandler, J. A., 2195
Chandra, J., 1817*
Chandra, K., 888*
Chandra, R., 39*
Chandra, R. K., (1287)
Chandra, S., (1287)*
Chandra, S. S., 2165
Chandrasekhar, P., 2270*
Chandrasekharan, A., 1228*
Chandrasekharan, N., 29
Chandrasoma, P. T., 2034*
Chane, T., 1457*
Chang, C., 572*
Chang, D. S., 2872*
Chang, H., 324
Chang, K. P., 1512
Chang, P. H. C., 68*, 2053*, 2299*
Chang, S. C., 1573*
Chantal, J., 2307
Chantin, L., 232
Chao, J., (1389)*
Chapman, N. G., 2458
Chapman, W. E., 2395, (2848)
Chapman, W. L., Jr, 2678*, 2830*
Chappell, L. H., 2664
Chapple, M., 582*
Charache, S., 45, (52)*
Charlier, J., 1370*
Charney, A. N., (2065)
Charoenlarp, K., 1838*
Charoenlarp, P., 1624*
Chatterjee, A. K., 650, 920, 1360*
Chatterjee, B. D., 1129, 1344
Chatterjee, B. R., 2279
Chatterjee, K. D., 399
Chatterjee, S. N., (2540)*
Chaturvedi, S. N., 1823*
Chaturvedi, U. C., 1134
Chau, D. M., 2544*
Chaudhry, M. R., 598
Chaudhry, S. B. R., 1331
Chaudhuri, M. D., 1175*
Chaudhuri, S., 458*
Chaudhury, M. F. B., 1742
Chauvet, J., 2356*
Chaves, N., 841
Chaves-Carballo, E., 1187, (1750)
Chavez, A., 1524
Chavez, B., (1182)*
Chavez, J. F., (2013)
Cheah, W. C., 438
Chearskul, S., 53*
Cheek, D. B., 837
Cheever, A. W., (466)*, 729
Chekiang Medical College, 1751
Chen, C. C., (87)*
Chen, L. C., (2483)*
Chen, P. C., 13
Chen, P. S., 104*
Chen, S., 317*
Chen, S. N., 1966, 2435
Chen, T. H., 1799, 2546
Chen, T. S. N., 1565
Chen, T. Y., 749
Ch'en, W. I., 2351*
Cheng, C. I., 2193*
Cheng, S. H., (2249)*
Cheng, T. C., (480), (481)*, 1199*
Chenneberg, R., 1149*
Chentsova, O. I., 2539*
Cheong, C. Y., 1139
Chernin, E., 237*, 1229*, 1435, 2159*
Chesters, J. K., 1772
Chew, C. H., 60, 2272
Chew, S. E., 1107*
Chhabra, H. L., 1145*
Chhabra, M. B., 2844
Chiang, J. J. S., (1832)
Chiari, C. A., 954*
Chiari, E., (1647)*
Chiari, L., 806*
Chiemchanya, S., 616*
Chigres, B., 1920
Chinchilla, M., 2393
Chintu, C., 1808
Chippaux-Hyppolite, C., 82
Chitkara, N. L., 430*, 751*, 2426*, 2844*
Chiu, J. K., 1952, 2657
Cho, S. Y., 748, (991)*, 2668
Chobotar, B., 2348*
Choi, D. W., (519), 522*, 2166
Choi, W. Y., 443*
Choi, Y. S., 348*
Chonchol, J., 836
Chong, A. Y. H., 377
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T., 122*
Chopra, J. S., 751*
Chopra, S. A., 1918*
Choudhry, A. W., 460, 1439
Choudhury, D. K., (1342)*
Chovet, M., (1813), 2894
Chow, A. W., 1901*
Chow, B. F., 837

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Chowdhury, A. B., 458*
Chowdhury, A. K. M. A., (2483)
Christensen, B. M., (2683)
Christensen, H. A., 560*, 1412*, 1413*, 1657*
Christensen, N. Ø., (1447)*, 2660
Christenson, D. M., 551*
Christian, S. H., 1864*
Christiansen, N., 596
Christie, A. B., 2798
Chrusciel, T. L., 1781*
Chrystie, I. L., 92*
Chu, S., 2794*
Chugh, K. S., 3, 2719
Chugh, T. D., (395)*, 1145
Chulawala, R. G., 69*, 1327*, 2042*
Chung, B. J., 2166*
Chung, K. K., (289)*
Chung, P. R., 452
Chye, G. H., 633
Cicchini, T., 2879
Cioli, D., 2649–2651*
Ciplea, A. G., 974*
Claggett, C. E., (1417)*
Clain, D., 180*
Clark, I. A., 725, 2822
Clarke, B., 2347
Clarke, C. W., 94
Clarke, J. L., 1491*
Clarke, M. C., 1856
Clarke, M. D., 166
Clarke, M. R., 2025
Clarke, V. de V., 1375*, 1866*
Claverie, A., 1268*
Clegg, J. A., 458*, 1921*
Clegg, J. B., (49)*, (867)*, (2506)
Clerc, G., 2356*
Cliff, J. L., 2756
Cline, B. L., 1852*
Clinton, B. A., 1396
Closs, O., 629*, 630*, 1123, (1124)
Clothier, J. G., 1049
Clutter, W. G., 204*
Clyde, D. F., 2359
Coady, A., (857)
Coatney, G. R., 1377
Coch, F., 2920*
Cochran, D. G., (813)
Cochrane, A. H., 1633
Cody, E., (264)*, (265)*
Coelho, P. M. Z., 199, 2149, 2862, (2867)*
Coelho, R. B., 2226
Coffi, E., 2074*
Cohen, S., 2360*, 2815*
Coker, G. O., 2760*, 2791*
Colbo, M. H., (1508)*
Cole, C., 204*
Cole, F. E., Jr, 1851*
Colebatch, J. A., 876
Coleman, R. M., 2587, 2589
Coles, G. C., 1197
Colette, J., 2419*
Colichon, A., 2353*
Colley, D. G., 192, 2149*, 2861*
Colli, C., 1703*, 2170*
Collins, D. N., 2845*
Collins, K. J., 2136
Collins, M. S., 2346
Collins, W. E., 675, 2089*, 2809*, 2816, 2817
Collins, W. J., 812
Collomb, H., 598*
Colston, M. J., 2529
Coltorti, E. A., (212)*, (501)*, (502), 998
Coluzzi, M., (549), (1031)*, 1863*
Colwell, E. J., 1868*
Coman, B. J., 1454*
Combes, C., (1915)
Combescot, C., (1931)
Concha, L., 2107*
Concia, E., 2846*
Conly, G. N., 2808
Connor, D. H., 1212
Consoli, R. A. B., 1030*
Contacos, P. G., 675*, 2816*
Converse, J. D., (653)
Convit, J., 350, 428*, 1113, 1114, 1326*, (1812), (1814), 2047*, 2215*
Cook, J. A., 175, 2135*, 2143
Cookson, J., 2680*
Cookson, J. B., 1269
Coombs, G. H., 1636
Cooper, G. N., 2779*
Cooper, N. B., (494)
Corachan, M., 2032
Čorba, J., 743
Cordano, A. M., 2775
Cormane, R. H., 2771*
Cornet, L., 1177
Cornet, M., 924*, (2704)*
Cornish, R. A., (2659)
Correa, L. R., (2410)*
Corrêa, M. O. A., 1351
Costa, E. O., 2084*, 2341*, 2576*
Costa, M. J., 1997*
Cotton, P., 2887*
Coudray, P., 2887 *
Coulanges, P., 1146, 1835*, 2066*, 2078*, 2357*, 2514*, 2550*, 2636, 2640, 2801
Coulaud, J. P., 1370*, 2295*, 2557*, 2850*
Coulter, A. R., 4*
Courbil, J. L., 2050*
Courbil, L. J., 1178*
Courtin, S., 988
Cousins, R. J., (2014)*
Coutelier, L., 2284
Coutinho, A., 181*
Cova Garcia, P., (1017), (1730)
Coward, W. A., 303
Cox, F. E. G., 1512, 1875, 2822*
Cox, H. W., 145*, 146*, 1616
Cox, J. L., 1272
Cox, R. A., 677*
Coz, J., 924
Craig, D. A., (803)
Craig, S. W., 2784
Crane, G. T., 2696*
Craven, P. C., 1852*, 2532*
Cravioto, J., 836, 837
Crawley, L. R., (402)
Crespo, F. G., (1217)*
Crespo, O., 2451*
Cristau, B., 1167
Cristescu, A., 1480
Crofts, M. A. J., 2379
Croll, N. A., 111, (2673)
Crompton, D. W. T., 1368, 1512
Croset, H., 258*, 798*, (1496)*
Cross, G. A. M., 951, 1404, 2604
Cross, J. H., 95*, 452*, 749*, 1010*, 1611*, 1670*, 1898, 1907*, 2120*, 2189, 2385*, 2577, 2578, 2611*
Cruickshank, J. G., 2054*, 2316*
Cruz, A. V., 161*
Cruz, J. J. F., 161*
Cruz, T., 2138*
Cruz-Reyes, A., 1703*, 2170*
Csóka, R., 446
Cuatrecasas, P., (85)*, 2784*
Cuba, C. A. C., 147, 692
Cudworth, A. G., 1302*
Cujus, G., 123*
Cunha, M. G. S., 1147*
Cunha, T. A., 1162
Curan, D., 220
Curd, J. G., 321*
Čuřík, B., 433*
Cursons, R. T. M., 714
Curtis, C. F., 263, 1022*, 1734
Custodio, R., 966*
Cvjetanović, B., 899*, 1312
Cypess, R. H., 245*

D

Daggett, P. M., 1904*
Daghfous, T., 378*
Dahaby, H. E., (1132)*
Dakroub, R., 2171*
Dalal, N. J., 453*
D'Alesandro, P. A., (1649)*, 2365, 2593, (2594)*
Dalgliesh, R. J., (2849)
Dallman, P. R., 1278*
Dambielle, B., (1754)
Dame, D. A., 545*, 804
Damian, R. T., 2146, 2147, (2652)*
Damilano, G., 1878*
Danabalan, M., 1762*
Dandawate, C. N., 652, 1597*
Daneshbod, G., 602
Daniel, V. A., 1288*, 1289*
Daniels, J. C., 479
Danilov, V. N., (1232)
Danjou, R., 2192
Dantas, A. N. M., 1646
Daoud, E. H., 1679*
Dar, F. K., (1173)*
D'Arbela, P. G., 311*
Dargie, J. D., 458*
Darji, N., 2833*
Darougar, S., 2328*
Darwazeh, H. A., 552*, 776*, 2697*
Darwis, F., 523*
Darwish, M. A., 1137
Darwish, R. O., 932*
Das, A. K., 315*
Das, A. M., 1421*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Das, B. C., 1592*
Das, K. C., 3*
Das, M., 1226
Dasgupta, A., 2293*, 2770*
Dasgupta, B., 1637
Dasgupta, L. R., 2337
Dash, S. C., 3*
Date, A., 892
Dauterman, W. C., (268)*
Dave, J. M., 1344
Davey, T. F., (1110)
David, A. C., 597*
David, J. R., 479*
Davidson, C. R., (151)*
Davidson, D. E., Jr, 1870
Davidson, D. L., (1923)*
Davidson, M. W., 131
Davidson, N. McD., 1514*, 1999*, 2471*
David-West, T. S., 923
Davies, A. J. S., 1874*
Davies, D. G., 1768
Davies, D. L. J., 1560*
Davies, D. M., (1506)
Davies, D. R., 2818*
Davies, E. E., 129, 405*
Davies, F. G., (1841)
Davis, A., 2141
Davis, D. H. S., 2543*
Davis, E. E., (2907)
Davis, G. M., 742*
Davis, R., (774)*
Davis, R. E., (945)*
Dawes, B., 111, 1368
Dawidowicz, K., 428
Dawson, C. R., 2328
Dawson, G. A., 2103*
Dayal, R. S., (1065)*, 1275*
Dayal, Y., (1007)
Dazo, B. C., 465
De, P. K., 1129*
De, S., 1344, 1840*, 2062
Dean, D. A., 1689*
De Beauclair, I., 1673*
De Buse, P. J., 365
De Carneri, I., 434*, (1667)*, 2349, 2615
Decker, J., 1837
De Clercq, A. G., 371
Dedet, J. P., 269, 559, (702)
Deelder, A. M., 178, 470, 982, 1370
DeFoliart, G. R., 2905*
De Gee, A. L., (2834)
De Haas, R. A., 1848
Dei-Cas, E., (2421)
De Jonckheere, J., 1905
Dejoux, C., 777
Dekegel, D., (1390)*
Dekker, S. M., 656*
De la Cruz M., R., 1323*
De Lalla, F., 2391*
De la Loza Saldivar, A., (35), 852, (853), (1803)
De la Motte, P. U., 2774*
De Lauture, H., 2307*
Delavaud, J., 1835*
De la Vega, M. T., 1878
Delgado, H., (299)*, 587*, 1067*
Delia, S., (755)*
DeLicardie, E. R., 836*, 837*
Del Mundo, F., (291)
Del Negro, G., 2805*
Delpietro, H., 2560*
Del Prado, C. E., 949*
De Madrigal, L. M., (314)
DeMaeyer, E. M., (2489)*
De Martini, G. J. W., 949*
Demshina, S. V., 750*
DeNardo, S., 937*
De Nayer, P., 27*
Denham, D. A., **p. 347**, 1370, 1470, 1712*
Deniau, M., 770*
Dennis, D. T., 2437
Dennis, E. S., 2289*
De Nollin, S., (496)*
Deodhar, N. S., 1312
Deom, J., 1050
Dept Econ. & Soc. Affairs, (1083)
De Pierpont, E., 371*
De Ponce, E., 427*
Derban, L. K. A., 1265
Derouin, F., 1434*
Der-Sarkissian, M., 635*
De Ruysser, F., 2824*
Desai, A. C., (2049)*
Desai, P., 2024*
De Savigny, D. H., 1219
Deschampheleire, I., 1760*
Deschiens, R., 970, (1934)*
D'Escoubet, E. F., (928)
De Serres, F. J., 2141*
Deshevykh, N. D., 1248*
Desikan, K. V., 70, 1331*, 1564*, 1825
De Silva, D. D. S., 2034
De Silva, W. A. S., 2327*
Desimone, J., (320)*, (1091)*
De Sinçay, B., 2278
Desire, C., 621*
Desjardins, R. E., 1376*
Desouza, N. V., (1792)*
Desowitz, R. S., 523*, 1385, 1977
Despommier, D., 246
Dessaint, J. P., 216, 467
Destombes, P., 665*, 1367*
Deutsch, V., (2881)*
Devanbu, D., 341*
Devi, E. S., 506*
De Vidal, E. L., 536*
De Visscher, M., 27*
Devlin, J., 1674*
De Vos, A., 2224
Dewan, M. L., 1831*
De Weck, A., 2378*
De Wet, J. S., 165*
Dey-Hazra, A., (568)*, (1978)*
De Zulueta, J., 1863
Dhadialla, T. S., 1742*
Dhanamitta, S., 1525*
Dhanda, V., 2688*
Dharamadhach, A., 987*
Dhasmana, A., 1056*
Dhatt, P. S., 1551*
Dhillon, H., 370
D'Hooge, J. P., (2052)*
Diadhiou, F., (2552)*
Diallo, B., 2109*
Diament, J., (413)*, (2829)*
Diamond, L. S., (1417)*
Dias, C. G. N., 38, (1066)
Dias, J. C. P., 1393
Díaz, A. L., 1928*, 2164*
Díaz, A. M. O., 2560*
Diaz, B. S., 1509*
Diaz, R. I., 874*
Díaz Almeida, J. G., 1329
Dib, D., 559*
Dick, B., 642
Dick, J., 437*
Dickerman, R. W., 1850*
Dickinson, D. B., 2450*
Dickinson, H., 1265
DiConza, J. J., (188), (1438), 2156*
Didato, A., 2608*
Diebolt, G., 380*
Dienot, B., 601
Dierckxsens, H., 2575
Diesfeld, H. J., 1005, 1783
Dietz, G., 2639*
Diez, C., 1878*
Diffley, P., (1405), 1906
Diggs, C. L., 697*, 936, 2374
Dillon, J., 2374*
Di Luzio, N. R., 2588*
Dilworth, D. A., 2810*
Dimmock, C. K., (2849)*
Dineen, J. K., (2433)
Diop, B., 598*, 1178*
Diop, E. H. M., 2508*
Diop, L. S., 2508
Diop, S., 380*, 618
Diop Mar, I., (1130)*
Discamps, G., 665, 2288
Dissanaike, A. S., 1002, 1421*
DiStefano, H., (1213)*
Diwan, A., 2761*
Djukanovic, V., 1517
Dluhy, R. G., 326*
Dobbs, R. H., 1833
Doberstyn, E. B., 2093
Dobrzhanskaya, R. S., 705, 2610
Dobson, C., 772
Dockx, P., 1328*
Dodge, R. W., 1314
Dodgshun, T. J., 2699*
Doenhoff, M. J., 1874*
Doherty, R. L., (914)
Domingues, A. L. C., 181
Dommisse, J., Jr., 2515
Dompmartin, D., 2557, 2567
Donahoe, J. M. R., 773
Donald, C. M., 1050
Donchev, N., (2871)*
Dondero, T. J., Jr, 2179
Dönges, J., (207)
Dongre, V. V., 2042
Donmez, S., 22*
Donoso, G., (2489)*
Donowitz, M., (2065)*
Donsimoni, J. M., 2176*
Dooley, J. R., 396*
Doost, J. Y., 879
Doremus, H. M., 986*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Dorfman, J., (2258)*
Dorsey, C. H., (2409)
Dorwart, B., (1797)*
Do Si Hien, 1488*
Doucet, J., 1969*, 2371*, (2633)*
Dougherty, R. M., (1213)
Douglas, S. D., 1286*
Dourado, H. V., 708
Dow, R. P., 2696
Downe, A. E. R., (254), 1984
Downs, W. G., 117
Doy, T. G., 1210*
Dozy, A. M., (52)*
Draper, C. C., 726*, 1617*
Draper, P., (1827)*
Draskau, T., (1936),*
Dresden, M. H., (2654)*
Drew, J. S., 2797*
Driessen, F., 1766*
Dritsas, C., (2172)*
Drouhet, E., 2567*
Drozhevkina, M. S., 2538
Drutz, D. J., 1565*
D'Souza, S., 2534*, 2535*
Dubey, J. P., (172)*, 2620
Dubitsky, A. M., 782, 1248*
Dueñas, A., 617*
Dueñas Gómez, E., (1273), 1520*
Duffy, T. P., 45*
Dugimont, J. C., 1370*
Duke, B. O. L., 1003, 1469, 1715*, 2184, 2679
Dumbell, K. R., 1131
Dumonde, D. C., 2111*
Dunan, S., 404*, 1370*
Dunăreanu, G., 1666*
Dunbar, G. A., (520)*
Duncan, M. E., 2045*
Dunkley, L. C., (2662)
Dunlop, D. W., 1060
Dunne, D. W., 2656*
Dunsford, H. A., 986*
Dunson, G., 458*
Dupin, H., 836
Du Plessis, T. A., 2169*
Duport, M., 1480*
Durbacă, S., 1014*, 1480*
Durfee, P. T., 1670
Durnin, J. V. G. A., 1522*
Durosoir, J. L., 1149
Dusaj, I. S., 2803*
Dusanic, D. G., (693)*, 2365
Dutertre, J., 1316
Du Toit, J. F., 2158*
Dutt, M., 1356*
Dutta, A. K., 1118*
Dutta, D. V., 2583*
Dutta, G. P., 1902, 2386*, 2616, 2617*
Dutta, M., 1344
Dutta, N. K., 1312
Dutta, R. N., 1567*, 1593, 2293*
Dutta, S. M., 1618
Dvilansky, A., 2748
Dvorak, J. A., 136*, 1871
Dwivedi, M. P., 340*
Dwivedy, A. K., (556)
Dwyer, D. M., (410), (1649), (2594)
Dzerzhinsky, V. A., 1248
Dzhaparidze, M. N., 2063

E

Eapen, J. S., 666*
Eardley, M., 197*
E. Afr. Med. Res. Council, 880, 882
E. Afr. Tuberculosis Investigation Centre, 881
Eastlake, A., 321*
Ebaid, M., 58
Eberhard, M. L., (2682)
Echevers, G., 1013
Edelstein, S. J., (1301)*
Edington, G. M., 1782
Edman, J. D., (264), (1736)
Edmonds, C., 2474
Edozien, J. C., 2016
Edsall, G., 1131, 1321
Eduarte, C. A., (2800)*
Edwards, S. J., (402)*, (1672)*, (2128)*, (2579)
Effiong, C. E., 1095*, 1542
Egyptian Med. Ass., (2646)
Ehrenkranz, N. J., 1591
Eisler, D. M., 2546*
Ejeckam, G. C., 1775
Ekambaram, V., 2048
Ekere, M. C., 42*
Ekong, D. E. U., 2259
El-Asmar, M. F., (574)*
El Batawi, M. A., 1265
Elberg, S. S., 2546*
El-Damarawy, N. A., 282*
Eldridge, B. F., 547*
Elebute, E. A., 2715
Elegbeleye, O. O., 1529, (2056)
El Fehaiel, A., (156)
El Ghawabi, S. H., 8
El Guindy, M. M., (72)*
El-Hassan, A. A., (1201)
El Hassan, A. M., 727*, 1679*, 2741*
El-Hawary, M. F. S., 1752*, 2000*
Elhence, B. R., 1227*
Elias, E. A., 462*
Ellefson, R. D., (1750)*
El Leil, M. S., 1452*
Ellenwood, D. A., 270*
Elliott, K., 1265
Elliott, R., 250
Ellis, B. P. B., 16*, (890), 2054
Ellis, D. S., 805*, 2831
Ellis, J. C., 1442*
Ellis, J. H., Jr, 2141*
Ellman, M. H., 2746*
El Masri, S. R., 8*
El Masry, N. A., 1685*
El Muntasser, I. H., 2798*
El-Nageh, M., 2798*
El-Naggar, B. M., (1770)*
El-Sewefy, A. Z., 2674
El-Shazly, M., 660*
El-Sherif, A. F., 2151
Elwi, A., 979*
Emeliyanova, L. P., 424*
Emory, R. W., (2443)*
Endo, K., 2558*
Eng, A. S., 1139*
Engert, R. F., 610*
Engvall, E., 120*
Enigk, K., (568), (1978)
Enjetti, E., 453*
Enna, C. D., 2281*
Enyenihi, V. U., 2259*
Erasmus, D. A., (187)
Eravelly, J., 666
Esan, G. J. F., (878)*, (2503)*
Escobar, J. A., 617, 912
Escobedo Valdés, E., 2041
Escudeiro, C. C., 643
Esguerra, H. S., III, (2035)
Eshghi, N., 543, 2204*, 2686
Espinal, F., 1780*
Espinal-Tejada, C., 1634*
Espínola, H. N., 1030
Esser, K., 2374*
Essien, E. M., 2023
Estrada, R., (1006)*
Estrada-Parra, S., 2294
Eubanks, E. R., 2777
Eubel, M. J., 2163*
Evans, A., 197*
Evans, C. B., 2363*
Evans, D. A., 805
Evans, D. A. P., 1630*
Evans, D. G., (1983)*
Evans, E. S., Jr, 781, 2199*
Evans, R., 2015*
Evans, W. S., 2663
Evans-Jones, L. G., 124*
Eveland, L. K., 767, 1432
Even-Paz, Z., 1339
Everett, E. D., (904)
Ewert, A., 235, 524*
Ewumi, E. O., 2237*
Expl Parasit., 2365
Eyakuze, V. M., 469*
Eyetsimitan, W., (1796)*
Eyraud, M., 2693
Ezem, B. U., 1794*

F

Faber, W. R., 2771
Fabiyi, A., 651*, 1847*
Fafunso, M., (846)
Fagbami, A. H., 651, 1847*
Fah, C. S., 438*
Fahmi, S., 1452*
Failkow, P. J., (868)*
Fain, A., 1370
Falade, S., 639
Falase, A. O., 2037
Falcão, D. P., (2533)
Fales, J. H., 1046*
Falk, E., 1402*
Falkner, F., 837*
Fall, M., (2552)
Fallis, A. M., 801
Familusi, J. B., 866*
Fan, P. C., 1001, 1225
Fan, Y. H., 1556*
Fanimo, O., 681*
Farag, H. F., 2151*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Farah, F. S., 159, 2378
Faranisi, C., 1269*
Fardeau, J., 1291
Faria, C. V., (1684)*
Farid, A., 728*
Farid, Z., 1685*, (2404)
Farmer, J. J., III, (2533)*
Farooq, G. M., 2236
Farquharson, S. M., 1769
Farris, R. K., (1345)
Farsey, S. J., 1783
Farzana, F., 603
Fasal, P., 626*
Faubert, G. M., 2188
Fauran, P., 1247*, 2321*
Fava Netto, C., 2084, 2341, 2576
Fawcett, I. W., 339, 1560
Fayer, R., (1419)
Fazen, Louis E., 2438
Fazen, Lynn E., 2438*
Fazlullah, S., 2754
Feare, C. J., (653)*
Febles, F., 2142*
Feder, H., (1978)*
Federici, B. A., 785, 2202
Fedyanina, L. V., 750*
Fehrsen, G. S., 2250
Fejfar, Z., 2722
Feldman, R. A., (886), (903)*
Felgner, P., 2612
Feller, U., (1213)*
Femi-Pearse, D., 1529*
Fenech, F. F., 2606
Fenwick, A., 198*
Ferguson, D. J. P., 2621, (2625)*
Fernandes, F. O., (2513)*
Fernandes-Souza, N., (2867)*
Fernández, J. J., (2596)
Fernandez-Cruz, E., (351)*
Fernández R., T., 208*
Fernandez Z., L., (1032)*
Ferreira, J. M., (2547)*, (2572)*, 2643, (2645)*
Ferreira, M. W. C., 643*
Ferreira, O. A., 567*, 2464*
Ferrer Garcia, H., 2725*
Ferriere, G., 988*
Ferro-Luzzi, A., 1522
Feuerman, E. J., (2336)
Feyisitan, A. A., 2762*
Fieldsteel, A. H., 75, 627*
Fife, E. H., Jr, 2090*
Figueiredo, J. F. M., 2139*
Figueiredo, M. J., 278*
Filice, G., 434*, 930*, (1667)*
Filipe, A. R., 643*
Filloy Y., L., 2563
Findlay, A. B., 2752
Fine, J., 858*, 2401, 2403
Finkel, B., (47)*
Finney, J. R., 1256
Firsanov, V. I., 2537*
Fischmann, A., 2311
Fisher, J., 1431*
Fisher, L. S., 1901
Fize, J. M., 2442
Flachussis, A., 2121*
Fleck, D. G., 1908*
Fleming, A. F., 1794*
Flemmings, B., 936*, 2374*
Fleshman, K., 1572, 2284*
Fletcher, J., (1392)*
Fletcher, K. A., 1623*
Fliess, E. L., 895
Floch, H. A., (1934)
Flores, W., 99*
Foege, W. H., 1839, 2722
Fofana, B., 2255*
Foli, A. K., 2028*
Fondation Mérieux, (722)
Fong, W. F., (1487)*
Fonseca, L. C., (2571)
Fonseca, P. S. P., (752)*
Fontan, R., 2627*
Fook, C. W., 438*
Foopanichpuck, C., 2468*
Forattini, O. P., 567, 2464
Ford, G. W., 843*
Ford, I. J., 2694*
Foreyt, W. J., 1697
Forget, B. G., 1544*
Forichon, E., (687)
Forjaz, A., (1429)
Forti, N., (413)*, (2829)*
Fortuna, J. F. T., (731)
Foster, S. O., 2074*
Foster, W. A., (791), (1025)
Fougère, W., 2492
Fourati, M., 1702*
Fourquet, R., (1800), 1835, 2066, 2256, 2357*, 2640*
Fouts, D. L., (153)
Fox, F. W., 2020
Fox, I., 546
Fraga de Azevedo, J., (489), (499)*
Fragoso Arbelo, T., 1185*
Francis, R. C., 2119
Francis, T. I., 534*
Franco, M. M., 2642
Franco, R. M., 1013*
Frandsen, F., (1447)*, 1680*, 2660*, (2865)*
Franks, D., 1884*
Franti, C. E., 439*
Frappaolo, P. J. F., (2654)*
Frederick, R. M., (540)*
Fredericks, E. J., (2900)
Freedman, M. L., 1092
Freedman, R., 1271
Freeland, J. H., (2014)
Freeman, A. L., (1664)
Freeman, F., 691
Freeman, R. S., 1690*, 1941*
Freerksen, E., 352
Fregene, A. O., 1402
Freier, J. E., (542)*
Freiman, I., 331, 332*, 1105
Freitas, C. A., 732
Freitas, I. M., (1394)*
Fremount, H. N., 2096*
Frenkel, J. K., 172
Frentzel-Beyme, R. R., 1468
Fresh, J. W., 1586*, (2548)*
Freyens, P., 2888*
Freyvogel, T. A., (1023)*
Friend, W. G., (1042), (2711)*
Frischer, H., 50, 1376*, 2094*, 2584*
Fritschi, E., 1572*
Fróes, O. M., 208*
Frommer, R. L., 780*
Frood, J. D. L., 127*
Frota-Pessoa, O., 2141
Frühbauer, Z., 433*
Fuchs, M. S., (1487)
Fuenzalida, E., 2560*
Fuertes, G. A., 168*
Fuglsang, H., 2183*
Fujiyoshi, V. T., 168*
Fukuto, T. R., (2914)*
Fuller, G. K., 1889
Furbetta, M., 1098*
Fürer, E., 2783*
Furie, B., 321*
Furuta, M., (891)*
Futrakul, P., 916*

G

Gaaboub, I. A., 1020
Gaafar, H., 2845*
Gabaldon, A., (943), 1638, (1639)
Gaber, A., 2859*
Gaetani, G. D., 1304
Gaffud, N. T., (1776)*
Gaitonde, B. B., 1668*
Gajdusek, D. C., 95*
Galal, E. E., (1930)*
Galdames, M., 972*, 977*
Galea, E. G., 2561*
Galeano, A., 1041*
Gallegos, G. L., 431*
Gallo, E., 1097
Galloso, R., 874*
Galun, R., 807*, 1039*, (1993)*, 2708*, 2709*
Gamboa C., J., 277, 566
Gammon, A., 1099*
Gammon, P. T., 339*
Gan, E., 1858*
Gan, K. H., (1599)*
Ganapathy, G. R., 2839*
Ganapathy, K. T., 614*, 2764*
Ganapathy, V., 1099*, (2507)*
Ganapati, R., 1327, 2042*
Gane, N. F. C., 437*
Ganguly, N. K., 430*, 2426*, 2844*
Ganguly, U., (86)
Gangwal, K. C., 508*
Gannon, C., 2044*
Ganushkina, L. A., 1015*
Garaguso, P., 682
Garbajosa, P. G., 1315*
Garcia, A. L. R., 1393*
Garcia, E. G., 2161
Garcia, L., 1326*
Garcia, W., 1396*
García, Y., 510*
García-Blanco, M., 1928*
Garcia-Laverde, A., 718
Garcia-Segura, L. M., (1892)*
Gardener, P. J., (414)
Garg, B. R., (1111)*, 1890*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Gargaratchi, 1177*
Garin, J. P., 2182, 2192*
Garms, R., 563
Garner, A., 1469*, 2679*
Garnett, P. A., 2858*
Garnham, P. C. C., 144, 1631
Garruto, R. M., 95*
Gartner, S., 75*
Gaston, G., (1932)*
Gateff, C., 1316*
Gatera, G., 1307*
Gatlewar, W. N., 1312*
Gaudin, O. G., 376
Gaxotte, P., 661, 1846, 2429
Gazzinelli, G., 199*, 738*, (1647)*
Gear, J. H. S., 854, 907
Gear, J. S. S., 926
Geater, J. G., 1335
Gebre-Medhin, M., 589, (1777)
Geddes, E. W., 2075*
Gee, J. D., 2457
Geefhuysen, J., 331*, 332, 2493*
Geering, K., (550), (1023)
Geevarghese, G., 2688
Geigy, R., 1400, 2369
Geiszler, A. O., (944)*
Gelber, R. H., 1121
Gelfand, M., 1538*, 2006, (2476), 2642*, 2811*–2813*
Geller, G. R., (47)*
Gelsi, P., 970*
Gelsi, R., 970*
Gemetchu, T., 1985
Gendre, P., (1605)
Geniteau, M., 2295*
Gentelet, B., 1699*, 2357*
Gentilini, M., 670, 2681
Gentle, M., (1951)*
Georghiou, G. P., (251)*, 796*, 1484*, 2211*
Gerber, H. C., (2434)
Gerberg, E. J., 780*
Gerhardt, R., (1931)*
Germain, M., 256
German, G. A., (32)*
Germanier, R., 2783
Gerolt, P., 1493
Gestrich, R., (447)*, (448)*, (450)*, (1418)*
Geyer, E., (1472)*
Ghadirian, E., 759, 2428*
Ghai, O. P., (1287)*
Ghaly, A. A. F., 109*
Ghandour, A. M., 473, 474, 740, 1687
Ghani, J. A., 976*
Ghazal, A., (574)*
Ghazal, A. M., (2423)
Ghose, B. P., (2310)*
Ghosh, R. B., 1155*, 1156*, 2088*
Ghosh, S. N., 649, 1359, 1360*
Ghosh, T. N., 2843
Ghoshal, S. K., 1108
Giannini, S. D., (413), (2829)
Gibson, D. W., 1230
Giel, R., 598, (832)*
Giglioli, G., 2351
Gil, D. L., (2913)
Gilbert, B., 2114*
Gill, D. M., (1347)
Gilles, H. M., 407*, 458*, 1782*, 2467, 2814*
Gillespie, J. S., Jr, 945
Gillies, M. T., 2194
Gillogly, A. R., (1731)*
Gilot, B., (564), (1744)
Gingrich, R. E., (2217)
Gióia, I., 2105*
Giordano, C., 995, 1969, 2371*
Giordano, F., 498*
Giraldo, R., 2083
Giraudeau, P., 2050*, 2051*, 2283*, 2520*, 2521*, 2527*
Gish, O., 1758
Gispen, R., 1131
Gitau, W., 860
Glaus, L., 1330*
Gleason, N. N., 2353*
Glenn, J. L., 2001*
Glover, A., 1116*
Glovsky, M., 1568*
Gnanasujayam, M., 1762*
Gnehm, H. E., 1153
Goasguen, J., 1699*, 2066*, 2357, 2640*
Gobar, A. H., (2737)
Gobezie, A., 589*
Godal, T., (347), 1569*
Godoy, G. A., 672
Goedde, H. W., 893*
Goh, K. T., 2302*
Goh, S. L., (1947)*
Goihman, M., 350*
Golbus, M. S., 1098*
Gold, D., 193
Goldberg, A. M., 1015*
Goldberg, B., 965*
Goldberg, L. J., 2694*
Goldberg, S. S., (1647)
Goldenberg V., R., 61*
Goldsmid, J. M., 437, 2129, 2626*, 2680, 2890
Goldstein, H., 837
Goldstein, P., (511)
Golenser, J., 139, 679
Golshmid, V. K., 2539
Golvan, Y. J., 1434, (1915)*
Gomes, A. C., 2113, 2463
Gomez, M. R., (1750)*
Gómez-Vidal, M., 2294*
Gonçalves, C. S., 2857*
Gontijo, M. T., (1364)*
Gonzaga dos Santos, L., 2676
González, A. J., (1217)*
Gonzalez, J., 1644*
Gonzalez, M., (1081)*
González Cappa, S. M., 1881, 1882*
González-Ochoa, A., 2345*, 2568*
González Uzcategui, R., (2735)
Good, R. A., 348*, 1115*
Goodman, J. D., (1448)*
Goosen, T., 2581*
Gopachenko, I. M., 1857*
Gorchilova, L., (2871)*
Gordon, G. R., 627*
Gore, R. W., 458*
Gorham, J. R., (1965)*
Gorkova, A. V., 638
Gottlieb, B., 1117*
Götzelmann, M., (207)*
Gouck, H. K., 272*, 2209*, 2459*
Goudineau, J. A., 632*
Gougerot, M. A., 2850
Gough, P., 1549*
Gould, D. J., 554*, 2077*
Gould, K., 2531*
Gould, W. T. S., 1266
Gout, M., 621*
Gouteux, J. P., 1499
Gowans, J. L., (364)*
Grab, B., 1374*
Grabosz, J. A. J., (353)
Grady, R. W., 2261*
Graham, G. G., (306), 1075*, 2244*
Graham, J., 1012
Graham, R. C., Jr, 191*
Graham, W. R., Jr, (71)
Granados, F. V., 1086
Granier, C., (826)*
Granjon, P., 970*
Granz, W., 2759
Grass, P. N., 919*
Grasso, J. A., 43, (44)
Gratz, N. G., 1012*
Graveline, J., 2894*
Graves, P. L., 2491
Gray, A. R., (151)*, (1173)*, 1401*
Grazhdanov, A. K., 1510*
Graziano, J. H., 2261
Green, C. A., 1982*
Green, I. J., (1599)
Green, R., 1281*
Green, S., 2141
Green, T., 2590*
Greenberg, S. D., (1006)*
Greenblatt, C. L., 2365
Greene, N. D., 2147*, (2652)*
Greenough, W. B., III, (86)*
Greenwood, B. M., 124, 694, 1378, 1999*, 2268*, 2372, 2601
Grell, G. A. C., 1532
Grell, K. G., 929
Gresso, W. E., 673*, 1141*
Gretillat, S., (1932)
Greve, J. H., (1218)*
Grewal, M. S., 2716*
Grez, L., 2495*
Gribble, D., 937*
Griffiths, G. C. D., (1038)
Griggs, B. G., Jr, 131*
Grillo-Rodriguez, O., (2717)
Grimaud, J. A., 1929
Grimmond, T., 366*
Grinspun, M., 61
Grisez, J., 1177*
Grokhovskaya, I. M., 659
Groot, H., 1049
Grothaus, R. H., 272*, 2197*, 2209
Grover, S., 2343*
Growngold, T. P., 2543*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Grumet, F. C., 2622*
Grüner, D., 242*, 529*
Grynberg, N., 150*
Guachalla, J., 211*
Gubensek, F., (827)*
Gubler, D. J., 2690, 2904
Guentzel, M. N., 2777*
Guerra, H., 507*
Guerra, M. A. G., 2084*, 2341*, 2576*
Guerrero, E. V., (55)
Guevara, R., 672*
Gueye, A., 924*
Guggenheim, S., 864*
Gugnani, H. C., 2565*
Guidotti, L., 1538
Guimarães, E. C., 2390*
Guimarães, J. X., (2513)*
Guimarães, L. R., 1043
Guirgis, S. S., (1992)*
Guisantes, J. A., (212), 213*, 997
Guld, J., 1315*
Gumaa, S. A., 1804, 2570
Gunatillaka, P. D. P., 2774*
Gunawan, S., 1898*
Gundelfinger, B. F., 236*, 788*
Gunin, P. D., 424*
Gupta, A. K., 1823*
Gupta, B., 1592*
Gupta, B. M., 1842
Gupta, D. K., 2287*
Gupta, H. L., 1551*
Gupta, I. M., 870*
Gupta, J. C., 2287
Gupta, M., (346)*, 2292
Gupta, M. C., 2287*, 2631*
Gupta, M. N., 383*
Gupta, N. P., 1359*, 1360*, 1597*
Gupta, R. C., 1189*
Gupta, R. K., 508*
Gupta, S., 870*, 1064*, 2070*
Gupta, S. C., 2030
Gupta, S. R., 1661*, 2630
Gurney, M., 837*
Gürson, C. T., 1773
Gusmão, H. H., 1049
Guthrie, B. E., (1290)
Gutierrez, Y., 2096
Gutierrez V., E., 1596
Gutteridge, W. E., 1636*, **p. 699**
Guyver, A., (325)*
Guze, L. B., 1901*
Gvozdeva, I. V., 1251*
Gwadz, R. W., 1160*
Gye, R. S., 344*
Gyi, M. M., 1315*
Gysin, J., (201)

H

Haas, H., 1339*
Haas, J., 2632*
Haas, W., 1433
Habicht, J. P., (299)*, 593*, 594*, 837*
Hackett, C. J., (875)
Hadaway, A. B., 541*
Hafiz, M. A., 282*
Hage, A. J., 163*
Haig, D. M., (1705)*
Haile, T., 1889*
Hair, J. A., 273*, 1990*
Hakami, N., 2505*
Halberg, F., 2281*
Haldar, B., 1118
Hall, A. P., 1628, 1629, 2093*
Hall, D. M. B., 2493
Hall, S. A., 1783
Hall, T. A., (2912)*
Hallett, A. F., 367*
Hamburger, J., 678, 2590*
Hamburger, R. N., (351)
Hamid, A., (2732)*
Hammouda, N. A., 2151*
Han, D. S., (289)*
Handa, V. K., (316)
Handelsman, M. B., 2255*
Haney, D. N., 326*
Hang, L. M., 1694*
Hanna, R. E. B., (205), (1443), (1444), (1938)
Hannoun, C., 387*, 1846*, 2320
Hansen, E. L., 217
Hansen, I. M., 2852
Hansen, J. D. L., 24*, 592*
Hanson, W. L., 2830
Hao, Y. P., (1832)*
Hardas, U. D., 1816
Hardee, J. G., 2011*
Harding, T. W., 598, 1781
Hardy, R. J., (2398)*
Hargrave, J. C., 344*
Hargreaves, B. J., 2825*
Hargrove, J. W., 1502–1504, 1986
Harinasuta, C., (1972)*
Harinasuta, T., 122*, 162*
Harington, J. S., 855*
Harkness, D. R., 1544
Harland, P. S. E. G., 127
Harness, E., 1210
Harris, E. B., 354*, 1563*
Harris, K. R., (481)
Harris, W. G., 992*, 2145
Harrison, F. J., (1731)*
Harrison, J., 456, 937*
Harrison, K. A., 1545
Harrold, D., (2785)*
Hart, G. E., 93*
Hart, R., 2239*
Hartman, E., 1105*
Hartman, P. E., 2141
Harves, A. D., (539)
Harwin, R. M., 1375*, 1866*
Hasegawa, H., 1426*
Hasegawa, T., 921
Hashem, N., 2860
Hashiguchi, Y., 1450
Hashmi, J. A., 603*
Haskins, J. R., 2197, 2209*
Hassan, A., (2404)*
Hassan, F., 1752, 2000
Hassan, M. A., (2033)*
Hassler, F. R., 598
Hatchuel, W., 1179
Hatsushika, R., 1701
Haugen, O. A., 629, 630
Hausfater, G., 2896
Hawking, F., **p. 347, p. 967**, 111, 701
Hawkins, J. D., 964*
Haworth, J., 2350*
Hawwary, G. H., 421*
Hay, R. W., 26
Hayashi, S., 2669
Hayden, B., 1430*
Hayes, J., 793, 1029
Hayes, J. S., 1557
Hayes, P., (903)*
Hayles, L. B., 2559
Heches, P., 601*
Hecker, H., (2908)*
Hedayat, S., (1306)
Hedges, R. W., 2787
Hellier, M. D., 1099, (2507)
Helmer, R., 280
Helmy, Z. A., 1052, 1053
Hemplemann, E., 942*
Henderson, A., 365*
Henderson, D. A., 911, 1839*, 2722
Hendon, R. A., (570)
Henley, G. L., (1181)
Henry, L., 2122, 2392
Henson, L. A., (1718)*
Herbst, G. A., 688*
Herd, R. P., 1454, (1948)
Hernandez, A. G., 428*
Hernández, N. P., 223*
Hernández-Almenas, N., 477*
Héroin, P., (1112)
Herrer, A., 560, 1412, 1413, 1657, 2060*
Herrera, M. G., 596*
Herrin, T. R., (944)
Herrmann, K. L., 2074*
Hertroijs, A. R., 63
Hesseltine, C. W., (2229)
Hesser, J. E., 2797
Hetland-Eriksen, J., 1103*
Hetrick, F. M., 2141
Hettiarachchi, J., 224*, 1603*
Heydorn, A. O., (447), (448), (450), (1418)*
Heyneman, D., (200)*, 1436*, 1437*, (1933)*, 2416*
Hicklin, M. D., 1926*
Hickling, F. W., (31)
Hickman, F. W., (2533)*
Hickman, R. L., 1870*
Hidalgo, J. L., 908
Hierholzer, J. C., 2794*
Higashi, G. I., 1430*, (2404)*
Higginson, B., 677*
Higginson, J., (1537)
Higgins-Opitz, S. B., 2276*
Highton, R. B., 2195*
Hildebrandt, P. K., (1419)*, 2333*
Hilker, D. M., 1525*
Hill, C. H., (1718)*
Hill, J., 1380
Hill, M. W. M., (2849)*
Hill, P., (808), 1266, 1572*
Hill, P. G., (384)*
Hilleman, M. R., (2800)*
Hillis, T. C., 941*
Hillman, G. R., 183

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Hillyer, G. V., 477, 1928, 2137, 2164, 2869
Hilson, G. R. F., 2298*, 2529*
Hilton, J. M. N., 4*
Hines, F., 936*
Hira, P. R., 195, 764, (1988), 2133, 2422, 2875
Hirai, H., 1450*
Hiraoka, H., 1450*
Hirata, M., 482
Hirayama, T., 1449*
Hirschhorn, N., (1834)
Hiza, P. R., 2251
Ho, B. C., 1471, 1716*
Hobbs, J. H., 545*, 789, 2902
Hochmuth, R. M., 319*
Hock, Q. C., 1002*
Hockmeyer, W. T., 547, 2180*, (2689)*
Hodasi, J. K. M., (1211)
Hodgson, E., (1738)*
Hoffman, R. V., Jr., 406*
Hoffmann, E. O., 1662
Hofvander, Y., (1777)*
Hogan, R. C., 2722*
Hogerzeil, L. M., 1818*
Hoghooghi, N., 2428*
Holbrook, T. W., 155, 967
Holden, H. E., 2141*
Holford, T. R., (2398)
Holl, P., (568)*
Holland, J. P., (52)*
Holley, H. P., Jr., 1186*
Hollins, F. R., 2039
Holm, G., 1116*
Holmes, I. B., 2298
Holmes, P. H., 458
Holmgren, J., 83*, (1346)*, 2064*, (2780)
Hölscher, J. F. M., 454*
Holt, S. J., 2487
Holzman, R. S., 1627*
Homewood, C. A., 407*, 668*, 680*, 724, 2821
Homma, A., 922*
Homma, J. Y., 2530*
Hong, S. T., 633*
Hong, T. S., 1139*
Hong Kong Tuberculosis Treatment Services, 335, 336, 882, 2273
Honigberg, B. M., (1405)*
Hood, M. W., (402)*, (537)*, (1672)*, (1723)*, (2128)*, (2579)*
Hood, V. L., 1267
Hoogstraal, H., (653)*, (1992)
Hoon, R. S., 1593*
Hoorweg, J., 2243
Hopkins, C. A., (2424)
Hörchner, F., (2434)*
Horiuchi, Y., 2174*
Hornabrook, R. W., 115, 2262
Hornick, R. B., 1049, 2359*
Horowitz, I. R., 610*
Hosaka, Y., 1693
Hosey, M. M., (2747)
Hosking, C. S., 1069*
Houba, V., 458, (1152), 2647, 2648*
Houin, R., 770
Housein-Abdo, E. S., 161
Howard-Jones, N., 637
Howell, P., 2351*
Howells, R. E., 954
Hsi, B. P., 793*
Hsieh, B. S., 2536*
Hsieh, R. P., 2267*
Hsieh, W. C., 2536
Hsü, H. F., 1696*
Hsu, J., 1225*
Hsu, S., 104*
Hsu, S. T., 2324*
Hsü, S. Y. L., 1696
Hu, P. Y., 60*
Hu, T. W., (2481)
Huang, C. T., 2324*
Huang, R. J., 1952*
Huang, T. C., (1923)*, 1924*
Huang, Y. W., 1910
Hubbert, W. T., 599
Huckstep, R. L., 644
Huenges, R., 2239*
Huff, R. L., (1464)*
Huggins, D., 710, 735
Hughes, D. L., 1210*
Hughes, G. R. V., 863*, 1300*
Hughes, J. P., 1049
Huisman, T. H. J., (2750)*
Huizinga, H. W., 2155*
Hulbert, P. B. L., 2141*
Huldt, G., 120*, 726
Human, D. G., 2757
Hung, C. K., 2189*
Hung, S. C., 2796*
Hunt, R. H., 1982*
Huntsman, R. G., 1089
Huq, F., 1131*, 2788*
Huriez, C., 970
Hurlbut, H. S., (1599)*
Hurwitz, I., 300*
Hussein, K., 660*
Hussein, L. A., (1770)
Husted, S. R., (540)
Hutchins, B. K., (2733)*
Hutchison, W. M., 2621*
Hutner, S. H., 965*
Hutt, M. S. R., 858, 1625*, 2818
Hutzler, R. U., (2572)*
Huxtable, C. R., (1962)
Huys, J., 2888
Hyndman, G., 2231*
Hyneck, M. L., 2141*
Hysek, J., (1407)
Hytten, F. E., 1761*
Hyun, I., 517*, 2872*

I

Iancu, L., 1480*
Iber, P. K., 1868
Ibrahim, A. H., 1137*
Ibrahim, G. A., 8*
Ibrahim, S. H., 8*
Idoko, A., 2069
Igali, S., 2141*
Ige, K., (2834)*
Ignatovich, V. F., 659*
Ikeme, A. C., 311
Ilardi, A., 703
Illich, I., 1265
Imam, S. A., (712)
Imperato, P. J., 2255
Inderbitzin, T. M., 2783*
Indrangarm, S., 1458*
Indrani, R., 1583*
Indrawati L., R., (2731)*, (2732)*
Induruwa, P. A. C., 971*
Infante, R. B., 428*
Ingenbleek, Y., 27, 304
Ingrao, F., 498*
Inoki, S., (689)*, 1886*
Inst. Trad. Chinese Med., 1751
Int. Agency Res. Cancer, (1537)
Int. Atomic Energy Agency, 458
Int. J. Epidem., 2722
Int. J. Lepr., 2517
Ionescu, M. D., 2116*
Ioppolo, S., 498*
Ipczynski, V., (447)*
Irani, P. F., 889*, (1566)*
Irving, G. S., 1845*, 1898*
Irwig, L. M., 2722
Irwin, M. I., (2498)*, (2733)
Isaäcson, M., 367, 2543
Isaak, D. D., 994
Ishaque, M., 355*
Ishida, N., 2558
Ishizaka, K., (1461)*
Ishizaka, T., (1461)
Islam, B., 976*
Islam, K. S., (186)
Islam, M. N., 92
Islam, N., 976*
Ismail, I. A. H., 1482
Ismail, M., (574)
Isoun, T. T., (420), (1172)*
Isozaki, A., 2669*
Israngkura Na Ayuthya, P., 103*
Issar, S. L., 1573*
Iswandari, J., 1580*
Itakura, H., (569)
Itayemi, S. O., 1577*
Ito, A., (492)
Ito, J., 490
Ito, K., (2174)
Ito, S., 2123, 2124
Ivanyi, J., 1397*
Iversson, L. B., 2269
Iwanaga, Y., 2658
Iyengar, B., (1366)*
Iyer, C. G. S., 340*
Iyer, S. N., 1668
Iyun, A. O., 2037*

J

Jackisch, R., 942*
Jackson, J., 790*
Jackson, J. E., 1591*
Jackson, M. A., 39*
Jackson, P. R., 696
Jackson, T. F. H. G., 1922
Jacob, A. E., 2787*
Jacob, R., 608*
Jacob, W., 1328*
Jacobs, A., 318

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Jacobson, R. H., 994*
Jacobson, R. L., 2098*
Jacobson, R. R., 348*, 1115*, 2281*
Jacquemin, J. L., (1543)*
Jacquemin, P., (1543)*
Jadin, J., 2824
Jadin, J. B., 938*
Jafarey, N. A., (1535), 2740
Jaffe, J. J., 986
Jagadeesan, V., 1070*
Jagwe, J. G. M., 1100*
Jaiyesimi, F., 2037*
Jalak, M. T., (1217)*
James, C., 475
James, D. M., 1402*, 2602
James, E. R., 2656*
James, P. D., 2500*
Jamnback, H., 802*
Jamra, L. F., 2390*
Jan, C., 1578*
Janakavalli, R., (1507)*
Janbakhsh, B., 543*, 2204
Jander, N., 45*
Janitschke, K., 167
Jano, B., 626*
Janovy, J., Jr, (968)*
Janssens, P. G., 2110*
Japp, H. H., (752)*
Jaramillo A., O., 1323
Jardel, J. P., 241*
Järlfors, U., (416)*
Jaroonvesama, N., 987*, 1838
Jarosch, H. S., (1301)*
Jarrett, E. E. E., (1705)
Jarumilinta, R., 2031
Jaswal, G. S., 654*, 2079*
Jatikavanij, V., 625*
Javadian, E., 787*, 2686*, 2703
Javanavej, A., 162*
Jaw, C.Y., 1939
Jay, M., 2176*
Jayaraj, A. P., 1288*
Jayawardena, A. N., 1874
Jayawickrema, U. S., 432
Jebejian, R., 1310
Jeddi, M., 2549
Jeffery, G. M., 2089*, 2580, 2809*
Jegathesan, M., 1348, 1556
Jelliffe, D. B., 837, 1063, 2486
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 837
Jelnes, J. E., 1680*
Jeng, M., 1633*
Jenkin, C. R., 2889*
Jenkin, H. M., (1489)*, (1599)*
Jenkins, D. C., (1459)*
Jenni, L., 1400*
Jennings, D. H., 1512
Jeong, K. H., 2416*
Jervis, H. R., 2180*
Jeska, E. L., (1218)*
Jesupadam, T., 2287*
Jimenez, J. C., 1996*
Jiménez, S. B., 2425
Jíra, J., (1422)*, (1423)*
Job, C. K., 345, 1570*, 2290*
Joesoef, A., 173*
John, D. T., (2840)*
John, T. J., 349, (384)
Johnsen, D. O., 1870*
Johnson, A., 1610*
Johnson, A. A., 1068
Johnson, A. J., (1419)*
Johnson, B. K., 106
Johnson, C. A., III, (528)
Johnson, J. R., 1267*
Johnson, M. C., 458*
Johnson, R. E., (946)*
Johnson, R. H., (856)
Johnson, S. C., 2058*
Johnston, F. E., 837
Johnston, L., 270*
Johny, K. V., 892*
Joly, D. J., (34), (1530)
Jones, B. R., 2328*
Jones, C. E., 2870
Jones, C. J., 372*
Jones, D. B., 435*
Jones, I. G., 92*, 858*, 1625, 1653
Jones, J. C., (1241), (1486)
Jones, J. J., 840*
Jones, L. A., (2100)*
Jones, M. D. R., 1234*
Jones, R. T., 1089
Jones, T. C., 1224
Jones, W. T., 1265
Joo, C. Y., 522*
Jordan, A. M., 804*
Jordan, B., (1731)*
Jordan, P., 175* 2135, 2143*
Jorgensen, T., 1755*
Jörren, H. R., 167*
Jose, D. G., 843, 1069
Josef, M., 213*
Joseph, E., 1281*
Joseph, K., 936*
Joseph, P. L., 917*
Joseph, S. C., 2233
Joseph, S. W., 915*
Josephs, R., (1301)
Joshi, P. B., 1821
Joshi, V. B., 1585*
Joshi, Y. K., 2228*
J. Com. Dis., 1344
J. Toxicol. Envir. Hlth, 2141
J. Trop. Pediat. Envir. Child Hlth, (1279)
Jover, E., (826)*
Joy, J. L., (1764)
Joyce, B. E., 126*
Jucker, E., 1312
Jue, D. L., 1089*
Jullien, J. L., 2451*
Jung, A., 942*
Junnarkar, A. R., 1312*
Jupp, P. G., 2450
Juttijudata, P., 760*
Juvelier, B., 1212*

K

Kacem, M. B., 2887*
Kaddumukasa, A., 1790*
Kadivar, D. M. H., 1658
Kadlec, V., 1183
Kadri, A. B. H., 248
Kaeuffer, H., 1138, 1268
Kagan, I. G., 1717*, 1926*
Kagei, N., (515), 1426, 1449
Kahwa, I., (463)*
Kailasam, S., 883*
Kaiser, M. N., (653)*, (1992)*
Kaiser, P. E., (255)*, 2206*
Kale, O. O., 227, 240
Kaleb, Y. M., 234*
Kaliaperumal, V. G., 1325*
Kalisch, P. A., (1109)
Kalyakin, V. N., 1420
Kamal, A., 598
Kamalam, A., 927
Kamath, S., 386
Kamel, I. A., 979*
Kamien, M., 15
Kamiguti, A. S., 1513*
Kamo, H., (1745)*
Kan, Y. W., (52), 1098
Kanan, M. W., (429)
Kanchana, M. V., (1507)*
Kanda, T., 522
Kane, P. A., 1178*
Kang, K. L., 1716*
Kang, S. Y., (991), 2668*
Kanga, K., 1969*
Kaniecki-Green, E., 2303*
Kannangara, D. W. W., 1675
Kannapiran, M., 1561*
Kanno, S., 1701*
Kao, C. T., 2657*
Kao, T. S., (2914)*
Kapadia, C. R., 608*
Kaplan, C., 1131
Kapu, M. M., 1794
Kapur, R. L., 598
Karapetian, A. B., 1891*
Karat, A. B. A., 1325*
Karat, S., 1325*
Karayalcin, G., (2258)
Karb, K. S., 1683*
Karim, A. K. M. B., 1630
Karim, M. A., 1481*
Karnovsky, M. L., 2159*
Karoji, Y., 2558*
Karpatkin, S., 1092*
Karr, S. L., Jr, 436*
Karuhize, G., 1039*
Karunasagar, I., (1836)
Kaschula, R. O. C., 2315*
Kasemsuth, R., 122*
Kassis, A. I., 1946, (1947), 2882
Kate, S. L., 2745
Katende, J., (463)*
Katiyar, G. P., 870*
Kato, L., 355
Katongole-Mbidde, E., 1536*
Kattan, Y. B., 754
Katz, N., 478*, 2141
Kauffmann, M., 1400*, 2369*
Kaufman, W., (2218)
Kaul, H. N., 2688*
Kaur, S., 343
Kaushal, D. C., 716
Kawaguchi, Y., 2530
Kawatsu, K., 2530*
Kawazoe, U., 2415
Kawooya, J., 1257*
Kayes, S. G., 2884
Kayihigi, J., 2888*
Kazacos, K. R., 1704

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Kazan, B. H., 691*
Kazandzoglou, O., 1617*
Kazazian, H. H., (52)*
Kazura, J. W., 1683
Kechichian, A., 1310*
Keeney, D. R., 1050*
Keiding, J., (2213)
Keller, A., (834)*
Keller, W., (2489)
Kelly, A., 115*
Kelly, J. D., (2433)*, (2629)*
Kemp, G. E., (1352)*, 1852*
Kemp, P., 1379*
Kemp, W. M., (2652)
Kennedy, J., 39*
Kenney, M., 767*
Kenny, M. T., 1591*
Keovichit, S., 833*
Kertesz, V., 2619*
Kessie, F., (2855)*
Kesterton, A., (1834)*
Ketteridge, D., 1398
Kew, M. C., 2075*
Keymer, I. F., (774)*
Khadivi, B., 753*
Khai Ming, C., 100*, 101
Khakpour, M., 1354, 2554*
Khalaf, S., 1037*
Khalifa, O. O., (1774)*
Khalil, A., 2763*
Khalil, G. M., 1722, (1992)*, (2219)
Khamis, F., (1220)*, 1614
Khan, A. A., 535, 548*
Khan, A. R., (2483)*
Khan, K., 976*
Khan, M. A. R., 2016*
Khan, M. R., 2534*, 2535*
Khan, Q. U., 1244*
Khan, Z. H., 2325*
Khan, Z. U., 2803
Khare, R. D., 1312*
Kharitonova, A. M., 704
Kharitonova, T. I., 2538*
Khasawinah, A., (2914)*
Khaw, O. K., 1673*, 1674*
Khayyal, M. T., (1930)*
Khiary, A., 1370*
Khoa, N. Q., 403*
Khrustselevskaya, N. M., 368*
Kieffer, J., 397*
Kierszenbaum, F., 1164, 1165, 1397, 1880
Kiguel, C., 211*
Kihama, F. E., 114*
Kihata, M., 1449*
Kilama, W. L., 113*
Kilejian, A., (2099)
Killick-Kendrick, R., 142, 800*
Kim, K. H., (1361)
Kimati, V. P., (1792)*
Kimura, A., (913)
King, H. O. M., 658
King, K. W., 2492*
King, M. L., 1001*
Kingston, N., 1391
Kinnamon, K. E., 1870*, 2605*
Kinosita, R., (569)*
Kipps, A., 642*, (1353)*, 2315
Kirby, M. D., (537)*, (1672)
Kirchheimer, W. F., 354, 1563*
Kirdpon, S., 327*
Kirkpatrick, C. H., 1721*
Kirkpatrick, E., (51)*
Kirov, N. Y., 1265
Kirsch, N., (2900)*
Kirsten, C., 1005*
Kiryukhantseva, V. N., 1251*
Kishon, Y., (2881)*
Kishore, N., (1065)*
Kisuule, A., 2252*
Kiszkiss, D. F., 348*
Kitajima, E. W., (1409)*, (2106)*, (2410)
Kitaoka, M., (2313), 2562
Kitikoon, V., 741
Kitkornphan, S., 1456*
Kitzmiller, J. B., (252)*, 1483*, 1981*
Kiyotani, K., 2300*
Klassovsky, L. N., 368*, 905*
Klatzmann, J., 836
Klaus, M. H., 2303*
Kleihauer, E., 1089
Klein, R. A., 951*, (1169), 1379*, 1404*
Klein, R. E., (299)*, 587*, 593*, 594*, 837*, 1067*
Kleve, L. J., (320)*, (1091)*
Klipstein, F. A., (609)*, 610
Kloos, H., 2412
Kloth, T. I., 2241
Knaak, J., (1425)
Knapp, F. W., 2198, 2449*
Knierim, F., (285)*, (286), 2107*
Knight, J., 1265*
Knodel, J., 585
Knop, J., 2778
Knowles, R. J., 1200*
Ko, H. H., (1832)*
Ko, R. C., 1709
Kobayashi, A., 699*, (1171), (2883)*
Kobayashi, M., 105*, (2220)*
Kochupillai, N., 2716
Koech, D. K., 2647*
Koethe, S., 1795*
Koga, R. K., 1270*
Koh, T. S., 2302
Kohne, E., 1089*
Kohsaka, K., (1576)*
Køie, M., (2865)
Kojima, S., 2873*
Kok, S. H., 1116*
Kolawole, T. M., (878)
Komalarini, S., 1580
Kon, F., (2786)*
Kon, H., (1417)*
Kondo, Y., 2411*
Kongtong, P., (689)
Konno, J., 2558*
Kononova, D. G., 1857*
Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D., 862
Koornhof, H. J., 1116*
Kornelis, D., 178*
Korte, R., 1280
Körting, W., (1445)*
Kos, W. L., 2141*
Kosakal, S., 1628*, 1629*
Koshi, G., 1806
Kosovskikh, V. L., (1232)*
Kotcher, E., 2666*
Kothare, S. N., 1453*
Koura, M., 2859
Kourany, M., 88, 2060
Kozek, W. J., 1720
Kozma, M., 598
Kramer, H., (605)*
Kramer, L. D., 1384
Krämmer, G., 942*
Krampitz, H. E., 2365
Krascheninnikow, S., (1184)
Krassner, S. M., (1414)*, (1896)*, (1897)*, 2835*
Kraus, A. P., 1546*
Krause, D. W., 393
Kravtsov, E. G., 2537*
Kreier, J. P., 678*, 2590
Kreisler, J. M., 894
Krejčíková, Z., 940
Kremer, M., 1370
Krettli, A. U., 1161, 1879
Kreutzer, R. D., (252)
Krishna Murti, C. R., 717
Krishnamurti, N., 2569*
Krishnamurty, S., 349*, 2290
Krishnan, A. D., 2362*
Krishnan, S., 2362
Kritsky, D. C., 1950
Krivit, W., (47)*
Kronenberg, H., 1549*
Kronvall, G., 623*, 2046*, 2296
Krubwa, F., 2059
Krugman, S., 1049
Krupp, I. M., 218
Krustev, L., (2871)*
Kuakuvi, N., 604*, (2552)*
Kudrewicz, L., 1370*
Kugelman, T. P., (2900)*
Kuhl, D. E., (1797)*
Kuhn, R. E., 688, 2108
Kulbhushan, 295, 2764*
Kulkarni, A. P., 2702
Kulpati, D. D., 2614
Kumar, A., 1817*
Kumar, M. S., 1583*
Kumar, S., 2292*
Kundin, W. D., 1845
Kuntz, R. E., (1923), 1924*, 2655*
Kuo, C. C., 2324*
Kuo, T. P., 317
Kurian, P. V., 341
Kurihara, N., (2915)*
Kurihara, T., (2448)
Kusel, J. R., 458, 983, 984, 2647*
Kushimo, J. B., 1655
Küstner, H. G. V., 2250*
Kutscher, E., 2531*
Kutty, M. K., 1421
Kutuza, S. B., 955*
Kuwahara, S., (2786)*
Kuzněcov, O. R., 638*
Kvernes, S., 64*, 2043*
Kwapinski, J. B., 2768*
Kwon-Chung, K. J., 396*
Kyaw, A., (2877)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Kyaw Lwin, 1321
Kyd, S. I., (137)*

L

Laarman, J. J., 1370
LaBrecque, G. C., 262*, 794*
Labusquiere, R., 1316*
Lachmajer, J., 1488
Lachmann, P. J., 863*
Lacronique, J., 1702*
Lacson, P. S., 646*
Laderman, C., 1862
Laditan, A. A. O., 845, 1542*
Ladjali, M., 376*
Ladyshkina, V. G., 2610*
Lafaye, A., 1193*
Lagerquist, B., 726*
Lagraulet, J., (1754)*
Lagundoye, S. B., 534*
Lahiri, S. K., 975*, 2196*
Lahiri, V. L., 1227*
Laigret, J., 232*
Lainson, R., 160*, 1893*
Lajmanovich, S., 1881*
Lakshminarayana, C. S., (1507)
Lal, S., 1890
Lam, K. L., 1843*
Lam, S. K., 1843*
Lamabadusuriya, S. P., 2034*
Lambrecht, F. L., 260
Lambros, C., 965*
Lämmler, G., 242, 529, (1472)*
LaMotte, L. C., Jr, 2696*
Lampe, R. M., 327
Lamstein, J. H., (1834)*
Lancastre, F., 1434*
Lancet, (1626), (2126)
Landau, I., 143*
Lander, D., 1379*
Landman, J. P., 2728
Lane, L. H. D., 4*
Lane, R. P., 1254*
Lane, T. A., 1547
Langbehn, H. R., 697*
Lange, S., (1346)*
Langlands, B. W., 1783*
Langmuir, A. D., 2722
Langreth, S. G., 962
Languillon, J., 2283*, 2288*, 2295*, 2524
Lapham, R. J., (11)*
Lapierre, J., 1399
La Placa, M., 1411
Lara, J. C., 1601
Lara, L. R., (849)*
Larbi, E. B., 1785*
Larghi, O. P., 2560*
Lari, F. A., 2325*
Larin, A. J., 2089*
Larkin, F. A., 1274*
Larsh, J. E., Jr, 111
Larson, S. M., (1575)*
Lasalle, R. N., 2910*
Lascano, E. F., (501)
Laser, H., 1379
Lastovica, A. J., (2841)
Latham, M. C., (301), 1068*
Lau, K. S., 2744*
Laudanna, A. A., 397
Lavadinho, A. M. P., 557
Lavarde, V., 2176*
Laverdant, C., 1149*
Lawrence, G., 906
Lawson, E. A. L., 534*
Layrisse, M., (1081)
Layton, E. C., (274)
Lázaro, L., 2560*
Lazary, S., 2378*
Lea, A. O., (791)*, (1016)*, (1025)*
Leach, G., 2487
Leahy, M. G., 807, 1039, 2709
Leary, W. P., 2276*
Leatherwood, L. B., (1732)*
Leblanc, A., (1800)*
Le Bourthe, F., 1578*
Lebras, M., (2633)*
Lechat, M. F., 1324
Lechtig, A., (299), 587, 593*, 594*, 1067*
Le Corroller, Y., (201)*
Lederer, I., 2612*
Lee, A., 2779*
Lee, A. K. Y., 2556
Lee, C. H., 2267
Lee, C. M., 152*, (1181)*, (1392)
Lee, D. L., 1512*
Lee, D. M., 2166*
Lee, H. P., 2692*
Lee, K. T., 2672
Lee, L. H., 377*
Lee, M. M., 2779
Lee, O. R., 443
Lee, P. N., (1531)
Lee, S. H., 748*
Lee, S. I., 2130*
Lee, S. M., (865)*
Lee, T. C., 1799*
Leeflang, P., 419, 2127, (2834)
Lefering, J., 330*
Le Flohic, A. M., (1543)
Legait, J. P., 1167*
Léger, N., 798*, (1496)*, (1739)*, (1915)*, 2454*, 2916*
Le Gonidec, G., 924*
Legrand, A., 1820
Lehman, J. S., Jr, 2638
Léhrer, N., (2336)*
Leiby, P. D., 1950*
Leiker, D. L., 1571*, 2771*
Leiman, G., 2238
Leininger, J. R., 2678*
Leithead, C. S., 1049
Leitner, I., 1466*
Leleu, J. P., 2599
Lema, R. A., (1792)*
Lemma, A., 458*, 1889*, 2412*
Lemoine, M. O., 924*
Lengy, J., 193*, 2185*
Lengyel, A., 2853
León, C. A., (2736)
Leon, W., (1414)
Leonard Wood Memorial, 2525
Leong, A. S. Y., 2891
Leong, H. K., 2225*
Le Pont, F., 1019*
Le Prioux, B., 1399*
Le Ray, D., 1370*, 2373
Le Roux, J. G., (151)*
Leroy, J. P., 194*
Lesi, F. E. A., 2762*
Lespier, L. E., (865)*
Lester, F. T., 1973
Lester, R. J. G., 1690, 1941
Le-Tien-Van, 901*, 1343*
Letonja, T., (285)*, (286)*, 495
Leuchars, E., 1874*
Levan, N. E., 1117*, 1119*
Le Van Diem, 2773
Leventhal, R., (1953)
Leveque, C., 2154
Levere, R. D., 2504
Levin, J., 2544*
Levine, R. J., 2534, 2535
Levy, L., 627*, 1332, 1336, 1826
Levy, L. F., 180
Lewert, R. M., 204*, (471)*, 2160*, 2163, 2870*
Lewis, A. N., 126*, 1621*
Lewis, C. T., 2705*
Lewis, D. J., 1034, 1254
Lewis, L. F., 551
Liang, Y. S., 1207
Libby, J. L., (2201)*
Lie, K. J., (200), 1436, 1437, (1933), 2416
Lieberman, Y., (2881)*
Lie-Injo, L. E., 1621*
Liem, K. K., (792)*, 2910
Lien, J. C., 236*, 788, 2193
Lien, S. C., 2193*
Li-Fo-Sjoe, E., 656*
Lifrak, E., (87)*
Likhvar, N. A., 2539*
Lim, B. L., 1462, 1471*, 1716*
Lim, H. K., 1437*
Lim, J. K., 517, 2130*
Lim, K. C., 766*, 1231*
Lim, K. H., 607
Lim, S. D., 348, 1115
Lima, A. R., 1642*
Lima, M. M., 1013*
Lin, H. M., 2794*
Lin, H. P., 2744*
Lin, K. S., 1799*
Lin, S. Y., 2324*
Lin, T. S., (829)*
Linares Medina, J., 1292*
Lindholm, L., (1346)
Lindquist, L., 1901*
Lindqvist, K. J., 382*
Linh, N. N., 2531*, 2544*
Linhard, J., 380*
Lin-Kleiner, H. F. K., 646
Lins Pessoa, J. H., 58*
Linstead, D. J., (1169)*, 1404*
Lionel, N. D. W., 432*
Lipschitz, S., 1281*
Liu, H. J., 572*, (1832)*
Liu, I. K. M., 2906
Liu, J. C., 1001*, 1225*
Liu, J. L., 2267*
Lloyd-Still, J. D., 300
Lluberes, R., 2137*
Lo, C. T., 1939*
Lo, H. S., 1001*
Lobacheva, E. S., 2539*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Locatelli, A., (206)*
Lochan, R., 1778
Loewenstein, M. S., 17*
Lofgren, C. S., 545*
Lomar, A. V., (2513)*
Londero, A. T., 2082
Londono, R. G., 536*
Longley, M. A., (320)*
Longo, D. L., 2505*
Lönnroth, I., (1346)*
Loose, B., 108*
Loose, L. D., 2588
Lopes, Z. A., 2140*
López, M., 107
López D., T., (1406)*
López-Lemes, M. H., 209*, 213-215
Lord, R. D., 1703*, 2560
Loreal, E., 2894*
Lotfie, B., (1306)*
Loubière, R., 2419
Louie, J. S., 1568
Loum, C., (461)
Lourie, B., (1352)
Louvet, M., 2518, 2520, 2526*, 2527*
Love, R. J., (226), 1222, 2898
Lowe, R. E., 545, 789*
Lowenthal, M. N., 92*, 858*, 1625*, 1653*
Lowrie, R. C., Jr, 239*
Lozano, S. G. E., 168
Lozano, W., (503)*
Lu, S. C., (2827)
Lübben, A., 1309*
Lubin, B. H., 2260*
Lubiniecki, A. S., 245
Lucas, A. O., 1577*, 2722
Lucas, R. S., (1645)*
Luckins, A. G., (1173)*, (1888)
Lucot, J., (1813)*
Lue, H. C., 2267*
Luffau, G., 1963*, 1964*
Luger, D., 1741*
Lumbreras, H., 210*, 507
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1665*, 2831*
Lundholm, B., 2223a
Lunt, S. R., (1726)
Lushbaugh, W. B., (1640), (2652)*
Lutcher, C. L., (869)
Luthold, W. W., (413)*
Lutz, R. E., (946)*
Lutz, W., 2864*
Lutzker, E., 1312
Luzzatto, L., 1095*
Lwanga, S. K., 1783*
Lyford, C. L., 820
Lynn, H. C., (264)*, (1736)*
Lyons, G. R. L., 2634
Lyu, K. S., 517*

M

McAdam, K. P. W. J., 66
McAllister, R. G., Jr, 406*
McAndrew, P. G., 1811
MacCabe, R. J., 2626
McCallum, M., 312
McCarley, J. B., 449*
McCarthy, V. C., 2359*
McCaul, T. F., 1180*
McConnell, E., 960*, 2437*
McConnell, R. F., Jr, (1284)*
McCormack, M. K., (47)*
McCormack, W. M., 1049
McCormick, J. B., (903)
McCracken, R. O., (504)*
McCroddan, D. M., 1674*
McCulloch, W. F., 599*
McCullough, F. S., 174
McDade, J. E., 393*
McDaniel, I. N., 2692*
McDonagh, T. J., 1049
MacDonald, D. M., 2854
McDonald, R., (1353)*
Macdonald, W. W., 2347
McDougall, A. C., 620, 1819
McFarlane, H., 1071*
McGarry, M. P., 2861*
McGhee, R. B. (1640)*, 2364
McGilvray, J., 2230*
McGinniss, M. H., 136*
McGovern, T. P., 790, 1046, 1047
Macgregor, A. N., 1050
McGuire, J. U., 778*
Mach, E. P., 1517*
Mach, O., (1423)*
Machado, A. J., 738
Machado, M. A. T., 873
Machuca, R. V., (334)
McIntosh, B. M., 2450
McIntosh, N., 1303
McIntosh, R. M., (605)*, 864*
MacIntyre, R., 833*
McIver, S. B., (1235)*
Mackenzie, D. J. M., (1353)
Mackenzie, P. E., 983*, 984*
McKinney, B., (1789)
McLaren, D. J., (226)*, 458*, 677*, 983*, 1368, 2898*
McLaren, D. S., 20, 2485
McLaughlin, J., (713)
McLean, D. M., 919
MacLean, W. C., Jr., 1075
McLellan, D., 1089*
McLellan, D. L., 2488*
MacLeod, J., (1508)
McLeod, J. G., 344
McMahon, J. E., 2144, 2675*, 2856
McManus, A. T., 1851*
McMeans, E., (1489)*
McMillan, B., 115*
McMurray, J. G., (903)*
Macnab, G. M., 2075
Madalengoitia, J., 99*, 647
Madan, M., (1176)*
Madanagopalan, N., 631
Maddison, S. E., 1926
Madelpech, S., 2192*
Madesayya, N. M., 1155*, 2088*
Madhavan, M., 765
Madhukar, B. V., (1241)*, (1486)*
Madiyono, B., 390
Maegraith, B. G., 1050, 2467
Maejima, J., 1701*, (1745)*, 1942*, (1991)*, 2175*
Maertens, K., 526
Maffi, M., 1373
Magalhães, O., 182*
Magendantz, M., 174*
Maghrabi, R. H., 1283
Magliulo, E., 2846
Magnarelli, L. A., (779)
Magnus, E., 2110*
Magrath, I. T., 1536*, 1790*, 2502*
Mahajan, R. C., 430, 751, 2426, 2583, 2844*
Mahapatra, S. B., 2285
Mahapatro, R. C., 636
Maheshwari, K. L., 1968*
Maheswaran, K., 362*
Maheswari, H. B., 2528*
Mahloudji, M., 23
Mahmoud, A. A., 1052*, 1053*
Mahmoud, A. A. F., 184*, 191, 476, 1683*, 1694*, 1916*, 2388* 2647*
Mahmoud, A. H., 1452*
Mahon, R. J., 1982
Maibach, H. I., 548*
Maichuk, Y. F., 2080, (2329)–2331, 2553
Maier, W. A., 1371
Maillard, F., 2681*
Maistre, M., (1496)*
Majori, G., 552*, 776*
Majumdar, S. K., 1143*
Makler, M. T., (51)
Malaviya, A. N., 1550*, 1900*
Malcolm, L. A., 837
Malek, E. A., 1199, 1913
Malhotra, P. R., 1492*
Malhotra, S. K., 1550*
Malik, M. O. A., 727, 1679, 2741*
Malik, R., 888
Malina, R. M., 594*
Mallika, M., (1507)*
Malone, J. B., 1465, 2678
Maloney, J. M., (2452)
Maltseva, N. N., 641*
Mammerickx, M., (1390)
Mammi, M. V. I., 2729*
Mamo, A. J., 2171*
Mamo, E., 458*
Mampilly, J., 2402
Mandahl-Barth, G., 1680
Mandal, A. K., 1090*
Mango, C., 807*, 1039*, 2708
Mankau, S. K., 2102
Mann, C., 1266*
Mann, M. D., 24, 25*, 592
Manning, J. E., (153)*
Manohar, V., 2569
Manotas, C. J. R., 536
Manouchehri, A. V., 787, 1018, 1236, 2204*, 2205, 2686*
Manrique, E. C., 431
Mansharamani, H. J., 2079*
Mansour, N. S., 185, (466)*
Mansueto, S., 2608
Mansuwan, P., 327*
Manwell, R. D., 2826
Maramorosch, K., 2221

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Marceloukinti, U., 2665*
Marchant, D. E., 2351*
Marcon, G., 2192*
Marcondes, E., 1282*
Marcus, L. C., (77), 2772
Marenco Reales, O., 672*
Mareni, C., 1304*
Marennikova, S. S., 641, (2072)
Mares-Guia, M., (1647)*
Margham, J. P., 1021
Margo, G., 1281
Mariat, F., 661*
Mármol León, P., 2214
Marr, A. G. M., 830*
Marroquin, H. F., 2438*
Marsden, C. H., (1460)*
Marsden, P. D., 1395*
Marsh, G. W., (867)*
Martaresche, B., 404
Martin, L., 604*
Martin, L. S., (2552)*
Martin, V. R., 1681*, 1682*
Martinez, C., 1524*
Martinez, D., 2286
Martínez, E. S., 910*
Martínez, R., 88*
Martínez, T., 1396*, (1883)*
Martinez-Palomo, A., (1182)
Martinez-Torres, C., (1081)*
Martins, R. P., 276*
Martoatmodjo, K., 918*
Martoprawiro, S., 1584*
Martorell, R., (299)*, 587*, 593, 594, 837*, 1067
Maruashvili, G. M., 1262
Masihi, K. N., (1423), 2125, (2623)
Mason, J., 674
Mason, S. J., 136*
Masri, S., 742*
Mass, M. F., 864*
Mata, L. J., 21, 1049
Matanmi, B. A., (2201)
Matějka, M., 1315*
Mathan, V. I., 608*, (2507)*
Mather, A., 2281*
Mathew, M. T., 3*
Mathew, R., 2497
Mathew, T. M., (1787)
Mathews, H. M., 2090*, 2582*, 2810
Mathis, H. L., 1733*
Mathur, A., 1134*
Mathur, K. K., 975*, (1956)*
Mathur, S. C., 508
Matossian, R. M., 80*, 497, 532, 2171
Matrakul, D., 1624*
Matsevich, G. R., 641*
Matsuda, H., 1206*, 1427*, 1441*, (1935)*
Matsui, T., 2123*, 2124*
Matsunaga, S., 1513*
Matsuo, E., 67, 68, 1574, 2053*, 2299*
Matsuo, Y., 628
Matsuoka, M., 2530*
Mattock, N. M., 425, 426
Mattox, K. L., (1006)*
Matuhasi, T., 2174*
Maurand, J., (271)
Maurício, J. C., (1429)*
May, J. M., 2488
Maydat, L., 2283*
Mayer, R. T., 1615*
Mayrink, W., 412*
Mazrukho, B. L., 902
Mazumder, D. N. G., 1840
Mazza, U., 1097*
Mbaya, V. B., 2470
Mbemba, Z., 1451*
Meacock, S. C. R., (1460)
Mead, R. W., 2876
Mease, A. D., 2505
Méd. Trop., 1177
Medeiros, D., 618*
Medical Research Council, 335–337, 880, 882, 2273
Medina, P., 617*
Medina, R., 874
Medji, L. A., 2508*
Medler, E. M., 1591*
Meenehan, G. M., 2450*
Meerovitch, E., (713)*
Meeuwsen, F., 1188*
Meheus, A. Z., 371*
Mehlhorn, H., (448)*, (450)*, (1418)
Mehlitz, D., 418
Mehra, N. K., 2770
Mehrotra, M. L., 870
Mehrotra, R. M. L., 1134*
Mehrotra, T. N., 2030*
Mehta, B. C., 1087*
Mehta, F. S., 1791
Mehta, J. B., 1305*
Mehta, K., 2186*
Mehta, L., 889*, 1337, (1566)
Mehta, S., 1957*
Meier-Brook, C., 202
Mein, P., 1755
Meinardi, G., 2349*, 2615*
Meira, J. A., (2645)*
Meisch, M. V., 2199*
Mejía, R., 1780
Mello, R. T., 2407*, 2862*, 2863*
Mellor, P., 1470*
Mellors, L. T., (2849)*
Melo, I. S., 394*
Melton, M. L., 1191*, 1192
Menager, C., 1370*
Menard, J. C., 1578*
Mendes, E., (2342)*
Mendes, N. F., (2342)*
Mendis, N. M. P., 362, 2774
Mene, A. R., 2343*
Menon, M. P. S., 2803*
Menon, P. K. B., 2695*
Menon, P. S., 370*, 1585
Menon, S., 2068*
Mensah, A., (2855)*
Mentzer, W. C., 1278*
Menzel, S., 2296*
Mered, B., 2305*
Merlin, M., 232*
Merzad, A. A., 2227*
Messadi, M., 378*
Messeri, E., 2879*
Metcoff, J., 837
Metge, P., 2894*
Metselaar, D., 387*, 1355, 2320*
Mettrick, D. F., (2662)*
Metz, J., 1281*
Metzger, R., 1045
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 1370, 2127*, 2190*, 2581*
Mews, A. R., 1741
Meyer, C. L., 1388
Meyer, E. A., 1669
Meyer, H. A., 2115*
Meyer, K. F., 2147*
Meyers, A. M., (2667)
Meyers, W. M., 64, 396, 2043
Meymarian, E., 986*
Meyruey, M. H., 632
Michaels, S., 824*
Michel, J. F., 1368
Michelson, E. H., 1049
Mickelson, M. J., (609)
Mieth, H., 1466*
Migneco, G., 2608*
Mignone, C., (2571)*
Mikhnovskaya, N. D., 784
Miles, M. A., 1395
Miles, R. A., 2836*
Millar, J. D., 1839*
Millar, J. W., 2044
Miller, A. E., 13*
Miller, A. M., 2861
Miller, D. L., 2722
Miller, D. R., 2261*
Miller, L. H., 136, 138*, 1160*, 1871*, 2586
Miller, M. A., 919*
Miller, M. J., 1662*
Miller, N., 1379*
Miller, R. M., 2359*
Miller, T. A., 458
Millikan, L. E., (539)*
Mills, C. G., 2718*
Millson, G. C., 1856*
Milne, F. J., (2667)*
Milner, P. F., (867)*, (2750)
Miltgen, F., 143*
Min, H. K., 2672*
Min, T. S., 1002*
Minami, S., (1991)*
Miner, W. F., 1685*, (2404)*
Min. Overseas Development, 1263, 1264, 2004
Minocha, Y. C., 343*
Minoli, L., 930*
Minter, D. M., 1395*
Minter-Goedbloed, E., 1648
Minton, S. A., 2002
Miranda, M., 2031*
Mishra, D. N., 1189
Misljenóvic, O., 330*
Misra, B. S., 1344
Misra, C. N., 2326*
Misra, I. B., 1129*
Misra, R. C., 1096, 1550
Missionary Societies G.B. & Ireland, 2005
Misson, C. B., 1324*
Misson, J. Y., 1324*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Mistry, C. M., (1786)*
Mitchell, C. J., 104*
Mitchell, G. H., 2360, 2815
Mitchison, D. A., 883*
Mithal, S., 1900*
Mitra, A. C., 1592*, 1840*, 2314*
Mitra, S. K., 1957*
Mitra, S. S., 1096*
Mittal, M. M., 1567*, 2292*, 2528*
Mitterer, K. E., (487)
Miura, T., 776
Miyagi, I., 257*
Miyaji, T., 1089*
Miyamoto, T., (468)
Miyata, A., (720)
Mizgireva, M. F., 2837
Miziara, A. M., (2513)*
Miziara, H. L., (752)
Mkwananzi, J. B., 1884
Mngola, E. N., 184*
Moch, R. W., 1452*
Mochizuki, H., 490*
Modak, K. K., (2309)*
Moeller, D. D., 820*
Mohabbat, O., 2227
Mohagheghpour, N., 385*, 2554*
Mohamed, A. H., (571)
Mohammed, N., 1743
Mohan, K., (1176)
Mohan Rao, V. K., 2386*
Mohapatra, L. N., 2613*
Mohn, F. A., (1405)*
Mohr, W., 1261
Mohsen, Z. H., 1494
Mojon, M., 2182*, 2192*
Mokhobo, K. P., 2758
Molet, B., 1370*
Molez, J. F., 1019*
Molinari, H. E., (1645)*
Molloy, D., 802
Moloo, S. K., 955, 1501, 1987*, 2216, 2706, 2707
Molyneux, D. H., (963)
Momen, H., 668, 724*
Monath, T. P., 925*, 1596*
Moncada, E., (564)*, (1744)*
Monk, I., 366*
Monrose, M., 621*
Monsur, K. A., 2788
Montague, J., 583*
Montaron, J. M., 1004*
Montcourt, A. G., (943)*, (1639)*
Montefiore, D., 2760, 2791*
Montero, S., 431*
Montgomery, C. A., 2180*
Montiel, H. V., (1608), (1609)
Montuori, W. A., 133*
Moodley, G. P., 2493*
Mookerjee, G. C., 1175
Moo-Penn, W. F., 1089
Moore, G. A., 407, 1623*
Moore, H. H., 93
Moore, J. A., 1924*
Moore, P. J., 238*, 1003*
Moorhouse, D. E., (565)
Mora, I. R., 2469*
Morales, F. R., 2142*
Moravec, F., (1202), (1203)*, (1204)*
Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep., 896, 1358, 1855
Moreau, J. P., 1699, (1970), 2357*, 2640*, 2677
Moreira, E. C., (1364)
Moreira, W. L., (1364)*
Morel-Maroger, L., 871
Morel-Vareille, C., (989)*
Mori, M., (2313)*
Mori, T., (359)*, (1576)*
Mori, Y., 2669*
Moriearty, P. L., (471)
Morioka, A., 1209*
Morley, D., (373)*, 2722
Morrell, R., 45*
Morris, S. M., (1345)*
Morrison, J. G. L., 2854*
Morrow, R. H., (77)*, 1049, 2252, 2638*, 2772*
Morse, S. I., 1432*
Morsy, T. A., 157, 158, 421*, 762, 2376*, 2607
Mortelmans, J., (417)
Mortimore, M., 1266
Morton, J. K., 1391*
Moses, S., 2748*
Moshal, M. G., (1102)*
Moss, R. P., 1266
Mosser, H. L., 799*
Most, H., 133, 1311
Motabar, M., 543*, 2686*
Motaghi, M., 2205*
Motoyama, N., (268)
Motoyoshi, K., 2669*
Mott, K. E., 1224*, 2638*
Mougey, Y., (1710)
Moulin, F., 665*, 1177
Mount, G. A., 1240*, (1729), (2453)
Moussa, M. A., 2455*
Moussa, M. I., (653)*
Mueller, J. F., 208, (1213)*
Mugenya, A. W., 645*
Mugerwa, J., 1536*, 2344
Muhangi, J., (32)
Muhl, H., 2639*
Mühlpfordt, H., 969
Muhsam, H. V., 12
Mukanov, V. N., 2418*
Mukerjee, S., (2789)*
Mukherjee, M. K., 1592*, 1840*, 2314*
Mukherjee, S. K., 597*
Mukherji, A. K., (2427)
Mukherji, S., (2427)*
Mukkada, A. J., 1660*
Mulatu, B., 2277*
Mulla, M. S., 552, 776, 2697
Müller, P., 2920
Muller, R., 2347*, 2369*
Mulligan, W., 458
Mulrennan, J. A., (540)*
Munasinghe, D. R., 2327
Muniz, T. M., 2638*
Munson, H. R., Jr, (946)
Murahwa, S., 1194*
Murali, I., 586
Murphy, F. A., 925*
Murray, J. F., Jr, 627*
Murray, L. P., 1336*
Murray, R. F., 2504*
Murrell, K. D., 204*, 1689
Murthy, R. G. S., 1585*
Murthy, S. S., 59*
Murty, D. V. R., (1589)*
Musatti, C. C., (2342)
Musiani, P., 500*
Mustafa, A. S., 2362*
Mutalik, G. S., 2745*
Muto, T., (2220)*
Muttalib, M. A., 976
Mya Thein, 1562*
Myburgh, J. A., (2667)*
Myers, D. M., 372
Myjak, P., 1370*
Myo Aye, 1853*
Myo Min, 1853
Myrvang, B., (347)*

N

Nacef, T., 2887
Nadell, J., 46*
Nadim, A., 2703*
Nadio, A., 1178*
Nadkarni, M. S., 636*
Nadzhafov, I. G., 996
Nag, A. K., 2839*
Nag, J., 858*
Naganna, K., 2270*
Nagarajah, N., 2382*
Nagaratnam, W., 2774*
Nagel, R. L., 2504
Nagesha, C. N., (1836)*
Nagington, J., 2387
Nahas, L., 1513
Naidoo, P. M., 360
Naidu, A. N., 308*, 1074*, 2246*
Naidu, G. N., 2279*
Naik, S., 343*, 1957
Nair, N. G. K., 883*
Nair, S. S., 614*, 2764*
Najah, S., 2880
Nájera, A. D., (573)
Nakabayashi, T., 121*
Nakajima, M., (2915)*
Nakamura, M., 357*, 358, 897, 2301*
Nakanishi, K., 2259*
Nakano, J. H., (1352)*
Nakao, M., (1991)*
Nakao, T., (913)*
Nakashima, M. J., (251)
Nakatake, Y., 698*
Nakornchai, S., 1525*
Nalin, D. R., 1312, 2534*, 2535*
Nanda, R. B., 1593*
Nansen, P., (1447), 2660*
Nantulya, V. M., 382, 844
Narain, R., 59, 2270
Narain, R. D., 2487
Narang, P., 329*
Narasimha Murthy, D. P., 391*, (1140)*
Narasimha Rao, S., (1836)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Narayana, A. S. L., 1561*
Narayanan, E., 1563*
Narndranathan, M., 2228*
Nåsell, I., 2866
Nash, T. A. M., 804*, 1987
Nasseh, G. A., 753, 1215
Natali, P. G., 2651
Nategh, R., 385*, 2554
Nathwani, U. K., 645
Natn. Tuberc. Inst., Bangalore, 333
Natta, C., 2259*
Nauck, E. G., 1261
Naumšina, M. S., 638*
Navarrete, F., 953*
Navarrete E., R., 683*
Nawalinski, T. A., 221
Nayar, J. K., 1246
N'Diaye, P. D., 1177*
Neafie, R. C., (1007)*, 1212*, 2015*
Neal, R. A., 1894, 2836
Neame, K. D., 668*, 680, 724*, 2821*
Nebout, M., 2519
Nechaeva, I. P., 2537*
Neel, J. V., 1976*
Neetens, A., (417)*
Negrete, J. C., (2738)
Neill, H. J. C., (2446)*
Neilson, G. H., 2561*
Neilson, J. T. M., (527), 2895
Neki, J. S., 598
Nellis, D. W., (2439)*
Nelson, B. C., 2545
Nelson, D. S., 458, 624, 2186*
Nelson, G. S., (774), 2656*
Nelson, J. H., 781*, 2199
Nelson, M., 624*
Nelson, M. J., 1733*
Nelson, R. A., (904)*
Nery-Guimarães, F., 150
Nesarajah, M. S., 231
Neshiem, M. C., 1368*
Neufeld, H. N., (2881)*
Neuhaus, B., 440*
Neva, F. A., 442*
Neves, P. F., 182*
Nevin, R. W., 1663
Newell, K. W., 1059
Newhouse, V. F., (1032)*
Newlands, G., 5, 6
Newson, J., 1768*
Newton, L. H., 2722*
Ng, B. K. Y., (2629)
Ng, T. K. W., 2057
Ngandu-Kabeya, G., 2600
Ngu, J. L., 2893
Nguyen, B. T., 444*
Nguyen-Duc-Hanh, 901*, 1343*
Nguyen-Thi Lan-Huong, 1343*
Nguyen Thi Nhon, 2773*
Nguyen-Van-Ai, 901, 1343
Nguyen Van Chi, 2773*
Nguyen-Van-Le, 901*, 1343*
Nhonoli, A. M., 114
Niang, I., 604*, 1154
Niazi, A. D., (1220)
Niazi, S., 81*
Nicholson, G. D., 1300*
Nicolas, C., 1088*
Nidtayasudthi, T., 987
Nielsen, M. H., (719)
Niemandt, S., 1194
Nik-Akhtar, B., 1354*
Nilprabhassorn, P., 2253
Nimbkar, Y. S., 2781*
Nimmannitya, S., 916*
Nirvan, V. P. S., 2334*
Nishikawa, H., 2123*, 2124*
Nishino, C., 514*, (1748)*
Nitidandhaprabhas, P., 664
Nitiyanant, P., 102*
Njogu, A. R., (416)*
Nkrumah, F. K., 2743
Nkwocha, J., 1536*
Nobile, S., 15*, 2496*
Nocerino A., F., 1509
Nodiff, E. A., 132
Noel, H., 2284*
Nogueira, D. P., 1270
Nolan, J., (2919)*
Noleto, P. A., 182
Noordeen, S. K., 622
Norambuena, M., L., 1296*
Nordberg, O., 1519
Nordlinger, B., 1177
Norgan, N. G., 1522*
Noriskin, J. N., 2020*
Norman, L., 1717
Norris, D., 2011*
Nortman, D., 581
Noseñas, J. S., 1427, 1441
Nosny, Y., 970*, 2681*
Notananda, V., 1482*
Nottidge, V. A., 866
Nouaille-Degorce, P., (1112)*
Noussitou, F. M., 2767
Novak, M., 2663*
Novak, R. J., (792)
Noweir, M. H., 576
Nozais, J. P., 1969*, 2371, (2633)
Nozawa, R., (2786)
Ntabomvura, V., 2575*
Nuernberger, S. P., 966
Nussenzweig, R. S., 1161*, (1476)*, 1633*, 1634*
Nussenzweig, V., 1161*
Nute, P. E., (868), 1094*
Nuwayri,-Salti, N., 159*
Nwako, F. A., 747*
Nwokolo, U., 2265
Nyirshema, C., 371*
Nzaro, E., 1100*

O

Oaks, J. A., 2884*
Oberholzer, G., 2635*
Oberleas, D., 2257*
Obineche, E. N., (1786)*
O'Brien, M. F., 2561*
Ochoa-Aguirre, O., 250*
O'Connor, R. W., (1834)*
O'Daly, J. A., 952, 2598*
Odejide, A. O., 847*, 2585*
Odening, K., 1368
Odhiambo, T. R., 2708*
Odi Assamoi, J., 2356*
Odugbemi, T. O., 91, 2762
Oduloju, A. J., 1715*
Odunlami, V. B., 36*
Oduntan, S. O., 36
Oelerich, S., 2639
Oelshlegel, F. J., Jr, 2361
Oemick, D. A., (1735)
Off. Rec. Wld Hlth Org., (2720)
Offori, E. D., 1741*
Ogada, T., 958
Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., (1448)
Ogilvie, B. M., (226)*, 458, 1613, 2898*
Ogunnaike, I. A., 2440*
Ohashi, M., (2786)*
Ohba, Y., 1089*
Ohlbaum, A., 2495*
Ohnmacht, C. J., (946)*
O'Holohan, D. R., 931
Ojeda P., P., (1406)
Ojiambo, H. P., (1787)*
Ojo, M. O., 639*
Okada, N., (1943)*
Okeahialam, T. C., 844*
Okediji, F. O., 2009
O'Keefe, P., 2223a
Okereke, T. A., (2710)
Okogun, J. I., 2259*
Okojie, X., 583
Okot-Kotber, B. M., 469*
Okumura, K., 2411*
Okumura, M., (2645)*
Okuno, T., 104, 2324
Okura, T., 1450*
Olabode Akindele, M., 2585
Oladehin, B., 1908*
Oladiran, B., 534*
Olano, S. M., (928)*
Olatawura, M. O., 847
Oldham, J. H., 2026*
Olisa, E. G., 39
Olitzki, A. L., 356
Oliveira, D. N. G., (2868)*
Oliveira, M. L. S., 1648*
Olmedo, E. O. M., 1363
Olson, J., 2198*
Olson, J. K., 1615*, (2445)*
Olson, L. J., 1954
Oluboyede, O. A., (2503)
Olurin, E. O., 1577*
Olusi, S. O., 1071*
Oluwasanmi, J. O., 1577
Olweny, C., (868)*
Olweny, C. L. M., 1536, 1790
O'Mahoney, M. G., 338*
Omar, M. S., 1160
Omari, T. P., 1519
O'Meara, G. F., (1983)
Omer, H. O., 1428, (1774)
Omer, M. I. A., 79, (1774)*
Omess, P. J., 1557*
Onabanjo, A. O., 2820
Onadeko, B. O., 615, (878)*
Ong, K. J., 1556*
Ong, S. B., 1843
Ong, T. M., 2141

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Ongom, V. L., (463)
Onifade, A., 2019*
Ono, T., 1886
Onuigbo, W. I. B., 747, 769, 2565
Onyango, P., 2833*
Onyango, R. J., 1400*
Onyango-Ogony, P. J., 1103
Oo, M., (2877)*
Oomen, J. M. V., 2127*
Oomen, L. J. A., 2542
Orazov, V. M., 422*
Ordóñez, B. R., 2469
Ordonez, J. V., 1850
Orfali, A., 972*
Orihel, T. C., 238, 239, 1976*
O'Riordan, E. C., 858*
Ormerod, L. D., 1514*, 1999*, 2471*, 2472*
Ormerod, W. E., 2365, 2603*, 2831*
Orrego Marrero, A., 1292*
Ortega, J., 2257*
Ortega, R., 1747*, 1996*
Ortega, T., (1883)*
Ortega Verdecia, B. P., 1606
Ortiz, A., 2484
Ortiz, F. A., (827)
Ortiz-Ortiz, L., 1396*, (1883)
Ortiz-Valqui, R. E., 210*, 507*
Osamo, N. O., (1796)
Osborne, A. H., (822)*
Osei, L., 328*
Osei-Tutu, E., 328*
Oselka, G. W., 2073*
Osifo, B. O. A., 2019
Osimani, J. J., (2421)*
Osman, H. A., 576*
Osoba, A. O., 381, 2760*, 2791*
Oster, J. R., (865)
Osterman, J. V., 2333*
Osunkoya, B. O., 1071*, 1297*
Osuntokun, B. O., (848), 1365*
Otatume, S., 375
Otero, M. A., 1509*, 1643*, 1747*, 1996
Otieno, L. H., 2833
Otiti, J. M. L., 1104
Otsuji, J., 2562*
Otsuru, M., 514*, 761*
Ottesen, E. A., 1721
Ottolenghi, S., 2749
Otton, J., 2212*
Ouchterlony, Ö., 83*, (2780)*
Oudart, J. L., 2109
Ouma, J. H., 1478
Oviasu, V. O., (1539), 2022
Owen, M. C., 1549*
Owen, M. J., (1168)
Owor, R., 1790*, 1945
Oya, A., 105*
Oyediran, M. A., 2237
Oyerinde, J. P. O., (472)
Ozaki, M., (891)
Ozawa, T., (605)*, 864
Ozcel, M. A., 2160*, 2870*

P

Padbidri, V. S., 1359*
Padma, M. C., 711*
Padma, M. N., 1564
Padmarani, R., 1289*
Padmowirjono, S., 1584*
Page, C. R., III, 2150*
Page, F. C., 715
Page, M. R., 2155
Pahlavi Univ. Sch. of Med., 1759
Pairon, R., (1148)*
Pajot, F. X., 1019, 1028, 2691
Pak, N., (591)
Pal, A. K., 2091
Pal, N., 1637*
Pal, N. C., (2310)*
Pal, S. C., 1344
Palacios Fraire, S., (1861)
Palande, D. D., 73, 1333
Palant, A., (2881)
Palczuk, N. C., 155*, 967*
Palmer, D. W., 2746
Palmer, T. T., 1867
Pampiglione, S., 56, 1411*, 2087, 2391*
Pan, L., (2021)
Panchanadam, M., 631*
Panchapakesan, A., 1155*, 1156*
Panday, R. S., 1249
Pandey, V. C., 2386
Pandey, V. S., 1451
Pandya, K. P., 1056
Pandya, N. J., 2522*
Pandya, S. S., 69
Panickar, K. K., 1995*
Pannuti, C. S., 2073*
Panpatana, P., 625*
Pant, C. P., 1733
Panthaki, M. H., (2049)
Pantoja, A., 223*
Pan-Urai, M. L. R., 2468*
Papaléo Netto, M., (413)*, (2829)*
Papavassiliou, J. T., 2665*
Papayannopoulou, T., 1094*
Papierok, B., 258
Paraense, W. L., (1205), (2410)*
Paramasivam, T., 1348*
Paramio Ruibal, A., 1292
Pardo, V., (605)
Paris, J., (151)*, 701*, (1173)*, 1401
Pařízková, J., 837
Park, B. H., 1115*
Park, H. J., (289)
Parkin, J. M., 127*
Parra, O. M., 2140
Parsons, G. S., 2129*
Parthasarathy, R., 2040*, 2274
Partono, F., 1907, 2120
Pascasio, F. M., (1776)
Paschke, J. D., (1027)*
Pasquel, C. M., 168*
Passi, S., 2879*
Pasticier, A., 1370, 2850*
Pastre, J., 561
Pasvol, G., 2814
Patel, B. P., 2516*
Patel, J. C., 1087*
Patel, K. M., 1783
Paterson, H. E., 1050
Pathak, R. C., 1341*
Pathmanathan, I., 2247
Patoria, N. K., 1552*, 2343*
Patrick, C. D., 1990
Patterson, J. W., 1395*
Patterson, R. S., 262*
Pattoli, D. B. G., (2368)*
Patton, C. L., 2365
Pattyn, S. R., 76, 1328, 2769
Paul, R. C., 330, 2763*
Paula, A. B., (2513)
Paula Pinheiro, F., 922
Paulone, I., 1882*
Pauly, J. E., 2281*
Pautou, G., (564)*, (1744)*
Pautrizel, R., 733*, (2399)*
Pauvlik, J. M., (944)*
Pavanand, K., 1868*
Pavri, K. M., (2322)
Payet, M., 1177, 1370*, 2295*, 2850*
Payne, P. R., 18, (1764)
Payne, R. C., 2709*
Pearlman, E. J., 1628*, 1629*, 2095
Pearson, J. M. H., 623*, 624*
Peck, C. C., 126
Pedersen, C. E., Jr, 1851*
Pedersen, J. K., 709
Pedrosa, L. C., 1224*
Peel, M. M., 2792*
Pegram, R. G., 1174, (2460)
Peil, M., 1266
Pellegrini, E. L., (865)*
Pellegrino, J., 199*, 478, 738*, 1695, 2149*, 2407, 2414*, 2862*, 2863
Pellett, P. L., (2013)*
Pelley, R. P., 1195*, 2148, 2303*
Pelloux, H., 632*
Pelster, B., (170)*, 1190
Peña, C., 2666*
Pendirez, B., 1036*
Peng, J. Y., 833
Pennington, N. E., 781*, 2199*
Penrose, J. M., 624*
Perassi, R., (2712)
Perea Corral, J., 1520*
Pereira, A. A. S., (1647)*
Pereira, F. E. L., 2857*
Pereira, L. H., 199*, 2149*, 2407*, 2862*, 2863*
Perera, M. V. F., 971*, 2312*
Perez, B., (351)*, 894*
Pérez, G. C., 1317
Perez, H., 458*
Pérez-Mosqueira, N., 2294*
Pérez Quispe, J. J., (1463)*
Pérez-Rodríguez, F., 1590
Perié, N. M., 1170
Perine, P. L., 393*, 1541
Périssé, J., 836
Perkins, I. V., 2743*
Perkins, M., 1908*
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 278
Permyakova, E. A., 2610*
Perondini, A. L. P., 1997
Perri, K. P., 1274*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Perrudet-Badoux, A., (533), (1475), 2897
Perruolo L., G. J., 2366
Persaud, M. P., 1557*
Persaud, V., 1295
Perucci, C., 500*
Pery, P., 1963*, 1964*
Petana, W. B., 278*, 2828
Petard, P., (1051)
Peters, C. J., 1594*
Peters, G. E., (1726)*
Peters, J. H., 627, 1332*
Peters, J. M., 1049
Peters, P. A., 476*, 1916
Peters, P. D., (2912)*
Peters, W., 129*, 130, 405, 425*, 426*, 1382
Peterson, C. M., 1093
Petithory, J. C., (695)*
Petrányi, G., 1466
Pettit, J. H. S., 1330*
Pettyjohn, F. S., 119
Pfefferkorn, E. R., 2394
Pfefferkorn, L. C., 2394*
Phadke, M. A., 2745*
Phanichyakarn, P., 103*
Phanthumachinda, B., 1733*
Phan Trinh, 1144
Phillips, B. P., 2685
Phillips, I., 1560*
Phillips, J.E., (259)*
Phillips, P., 1519*
Phillips, S. M., 1927
Phillips, T., 726*
Phillipson, R. F., (1459)*
Philocreon, G. R., (730)
Phintuyothin, P., 1628*, 1629*
Phoon, W. O., (577), 2225
Piantelli, M., 500*
Piburn, M. F., 1515*
Picard-Maureau, A., 942
Pich, P., 1097*
Picot, H., 2176
Picou, D., 2727*
Picq, J. J., 241, 1193*
Piekarski, G., (170)*, 400
Pierce, N. F., 84, (364)
Pierce, N. W., (1729)*, (2453)*
Pike, A. W., 2664*
Pike, M. C., 2252*
Pike, R. M., (2782)
Pillai, J. S., (2446), 2699, 2903
Pillai, M. K. K., 1024*
Pillai, N. K., 2254
Pillay, N., 671
Pilley, S. F. J., 2264
Pimentel-Souza, F., (2867)
Pinardi, M. E., 350*, 1113*
Pindborg, J. J., 1791*
Pineda, C., (579)
Pinheiro, F. P., 922, 2319*
Pinon, J. M., 2681*
Pinotti, H. W., (1394)
Pinterová, J., 797*, (1253)*
Pinto da Silva, P., (1182)*
Pintos A., P.A., 1485
Pinyawatana, W., 1456*
Piomelli, S., 861
Piper, G. N., 2455*
Piquemal, P., 1969*
Pisani, R. C. B., (72)*
Pitaktepsombati, P., 585*
Pitchford, R. J., 1198, 2158
Pizzi, T., 284
Placidi, M., 1167*
Placko, R. P., (306)*
Plapp, F. W., Jr, (266)*, (1738)
Platt, G. S., 96
Platzer, E. G., (2101)
Playfair, J. H. L., 1688*
Plock, H., 1571
Ploem, J. S., 982*
Płonka, W. S., (244)
Plotkin, S. A., 2079*
Plouvier, S., 2419*
Pobee, J. O. M., 1785
Podolyan, V. Ya., 2886
Poh, S. C., 1107
Poinar, G. O., Jr, (2447)*
Pointier, J. P., 2154*
Poittevin, F., 2305
Pokorný, J., 433
Polderman, A. M., 1914
Polevoy, N. I., 118
Poljakova-Krusteva, O., (2871)
Polyakov, I. I., 902*
Ponce, C., 427*, 948
Ponder, W. F., (486)
Pongpanich, B., 103
Ponirovsky, E. N., 422
Ponnampalam, J. T., 2355*
Pons, A. R., 2214*
Pontefract, R. D., (2625)*
Ponthieu, M., 298*
Poomchatra, A., 2468*
Popei, K., 2718*
Popelier, G., 1307, 1308
Portaels, F., (2338)
Portaro, J. K., 1467*
Portillo, G. P., 2679*
Portus, J. H., 130*
Poulain, J., 1963, 1964
Poulter, L. W., 2112*
Poupin, F., (695)*
Povazhnaya, T. N., 784*
Powars, D., (41)
Powell, D. W., (1345)*
Powell, E. C., 449
Pozzuoli, R., 500
Prabhakara, G. N., 1762*
Prabhakaran, K., 354*, 1126, 1824
Prabhavathi, T., 2246
Pradham, S., 1227, 1817*
Pradinaud, R., (1322)
Prakash, K., 329*
Prakash, O., (1342)*, 2613*
Prasad, A. S., 2257
Prasad, C. R., (663)*
Prasad, P. B., (1342)
Prasodo, A. M., (2731), (2732)
Prata, A., 412
Pratt Gómez, J., (1463)*
Preeyasombat, C., 103*
Prentice, C. R. M., 1999*
Preston, J. M., 458
Preston, N. W., 1312
Preston, P. M., 2111
Pretorius, S. J., 2635
Prezioso, U., 2170*
Price, M. A., 66*, 2289
Prichard, R. K., (1937)
Pridantseva, E. V., 2698
Proca-Ciobanu, M., 974, 2116
Proc. Eighth Conference Indust. Council for Trop. Hlth, 1049
Proctor, E. M., 2384*
Proietti, A. M., 703*
Prost, A., 2419*
Prothero, R. M., 1266*
Provost, P. J., (2800)*
Puffer, R. R., 37
Puga, M. C., (928)*
Pull, J. H., 1374
Punnavutti, V., 225*
Punskas, J. A., 1686*
Punyagupta, S., 102*, 760
Pupo, A. A., 2641*
Puranto, L., 389*
Purcell, R. H., 1594*
Purnell, R. E., 2709*
Purohit, S. D., (2766)*
Purtilo, D. T., 2015, 2661
Putrali, J., 234, 742*

Q

Qhobela, Q. M., 2543*
Quagliato, R., 1120
Quah, S. R., 2225*
Quarcoopome, C. O., 2921
Quartey, J. K. M., 2028*
Queinnec, J., 632*
Queiroz, A. C., (505), 2173*
Quélennec, G., 2693*
Quénum, C., 1177*
Quevedo, L., 1326*
Quevillon, M., 1386*
Quilici, M., 404*, 1370*
Quillevere, D., 1035, 1036
Quintal A., R., 683
Qureshi, S., 81

R

Rabalais, F. C., (2682)*
Rabbani, M. G., (252)*, 1483, (1732), 1981
Rabbege, J., 138*, (1872)*
Rabello, E. X., 567*, 2464*
Rabie, C. J., 1309
Rabkin, R., (2667)*
Rachford, F. W., (1708), (2177)
Rachmilewitz, E. A., 2260
Radanielina, R., 2677*
Radford, A. J., 287, 1864
Radhakrishna, S., 883*, 1561*, 2765*
Radhakrishnan, A. N., 1099*, (2507)*
Radhakrishnan, V. B., 2070
Radhawy, I., 980
Raether, W., 1903
Raghuramulu, N., 611*, 1070*
Rahman, K. M., 116*
Rahman, M. A., 2788*
Rai, J., 392
Rai, V., 1214*
Raia, A. A., (1394)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Raia, S., 1686*
Rai Chowdhuri, A. N., 2326*
Raidoo, S., 2516*
Raimbault, A. M., 836
Raina, V., 1778*
Raineri, H. C., (2547)*
Räisänen, S., 1909
Raisbeck, B., (1044)
Raizman, R. E., 442
Raja, L. N., 655*
Rajagopalan, P. K., 261, 649*, 794*, 2695
Rajan, P., 1288, 1289
Rajapakse, C. N. A., 2312*
Rajaram, R., (1128)
Rakai, I. M., 2903*
Rakotonirina-Randriambeloma, P. J., 2078, 2801*
Ram, S., 1858*
Ramachandran, C. P., 458
Ramachandran, S., 909, 971, 2312, 2382
Ramadas, K. L., (1062)
Ramakrishnan, C. V., 2040, 2765*
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J., 1688
Ramalingaswami, V., 2254*, 2362*, 2716*
Ramananda Rao, G., 2569*
Ramanathan, K., 666*
Ramanathan, V. R., 2337*
Ramanujam, K., 70*
Ramírez, A., 2215*
Ramírez-Pérez, J., 2215
Ramji, B. D., 114*
Ramnath, S., 1087*
Ramos, C. D., 2082*
Ramos, C. V., 966*
Ramos, S., 953*
Ramos-Galvan, R., (1767)
Rampen, F., 2892
Ramsdale, C. D., 1863*
Ramu, G., 70*, 340, 2285*
Randhawa, H. S., 2803*
Rane, D. S., 2605*
Rane, L., 2605
Rank, R. G., 2097
Ranque, J., 404*, 1370
Ranque, P., 1370*, (1739)
Rao, B., 1778*
Rao, C. K., 1226*, 1661
Rao, D. H., 1074, 2012, 2240, 2490
Rao, D. L. S., 59*
Rao, D. V., 999*
Rao, G. S., 1056*
Rao, K. N. A., 1583*
Rao, K. S., (1589)
Rao, K. V., 506*
Rao, M. B., 2497*
Rao, M. S., (1555)*
Rao, N. P., 308*
Rao, N. R., 2352
Rao, P. S. S., 1325
Rao, T. R., (648)
Rao, U. P., 631*
Rao, V. G., 711
Rao, V. K., (663)
Rao, V. N., 2352*
Rao, Y. V. B. G., 2186*
Rapetti, M., 2047*
Rapmund, G., 1858*
Rasaretnam, R., 2381
Rasi, E., 1326
Rassi, E., 2215*
Ratard, R. C., 1373*
Rathbone, R. J. A. R., 1266*
Rathburn, C. B., Jr, 553*, 2909
Ratnasabapathy, P., 362*
Rau, M. E., (1455), 1949
Raulston, G. L., 1586*, 1673*, 1845*
Rausch, R. L., 1049
Ravazzolo, R., 1304*
Ravi, V. V., 1900
Ravindran, P. C., 329*
Ravisse, P., 1578
Rawson, I. G., 2245
Ray, D. K., 222
Ray, P. G., 1143
Ray, S. N., 1559*
Ray, V. A., 2141
Raybould, J. N., 801*
Rayburn, J. D., (537), (2128)
Raymond, H. L., (2704)
Rayudu, G. B. S., 655
Razban, S. Z., 1071
Razdan, R. K., 262*, 1244*, 1492*
Raziuddin, S., (2306)
Rea, T. H., 1117, 1119, 2291
Read, W. W. C., 20*
Rebeiz, J., 532*
Rechthand, E., 973*
Reda, I. M., (1132)*
Reddy, C. R. R. M., 999
Reddy, G. V., 1481*
Reddy, J., 2499*
Reddy, V., 611, 1070, 2729
Redington, B. C., 458, 547*, 2180, (2689)
Rée, G. H., 2792*
Reed, N. D., 994*
Rees, P. H., 734
Rees, R. J. W., 1121*, 1338*, 1819*
Reeves, W. C., 1594
Refai, M., 660*, (2564)
Regala-Castillo, L., (1776)*
Reichlin, M., 1338*
Reid, H. A., 2467
Reider, R. F., 2504
Reilly, C., 2501
Reilly, P. C., Jr, 872
Reinhardt, C. A., (2466)
Reis, L. T., 1147*
Reis, R., (1364)*
Reisen, W. K., 941, (2443)
Reissenweber, N. J., (503)
Reiter, P., 1234
Remington, J. S., 169*, 2622*, 2847*
Renambot, J., 2356*
Renapurkar, D. M., 2068
Renato, C., 394
Rencricca, N. J., 2587*, 2589*
Renzi, M., (1081)*
Rep, B. H., 2627
Restrepo, A., 2340
Retamal, C., 211*
Retel-Laurentin, A., 1142
Revta Bras. Med., 1602
Revta Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, (1877)
Revue Tiers Monde, 836
Rey, M., (1130)
Reyes, C. N., 477*
Reyes, P., 582*
Reynolds, H. Y., 84*
Reza, R., 2396
Rezkallah, M. T., (2342)*
Rhee, K. S., (266)
Rhoades, E. R., 2761
Rhodes, F. A., 2718
Ribeiro, B. F., 2028*
Ribeiro, H. P., 1270*
Ribeiro, R. D., 149
Ricardes, M. I., (212)*
Ricciardi, M. L., 2087*
Ricco, G., 1097*
Rice, P. A., 2532
Richard-Lenoble, D., 670*
Richards, A. G., (1026)*
Richards, C. S., 2347
Richards, J. E., 2387*
Richards, P., 2223a
Richards, R., 1000*
Richardson, B. B., 675*, 2816*, 2817*
Richardson, S. A., 2024*
Richharia, V. S., (1218)
Richmond, G. W., 1049
Richmond, J. E., 725*
Rickman, L. R., 961
Ricour, A., 2850*
Ridley, D. S., 342, 456*, (887), 1330*, 2046*
Ridley, M. J., (887)*
Rieckmann, K. H., 1376, 2094*, 2584*
Rieder, R. F., 1548, 2027
Riemann, H. P., 439
Rier, W. B., 178*
Rifaat, M. A., (171), 736, 2389
Riggs, R. S., 2015*
Rijpstra, A. C., 1370
Riley, M. J., 1101
Rim, H. J., 517*, 2130, 2872
Ringleberg, C. P., 947*
Riordan, K., 2917
Rioux, J. A., 258*, 798, (1496)
Ritschel, H., (1425)*
Rittershaus, C. W., 2589*
Rive, J., (1112)*
Rivera, M., 2142*
Rivera-Ortiz, C. I., (1476)
Rivero G., A., 510*
Riverón Corteguera, R., (1273)*, 1520, 2725
Riviere, C., 1177*
Rizvi, S. N. A., 1778*, 2497*
Ro, S., 2790
Roberts, D. W., 785*, 2202*
Roberts, J. M. D., 734*
Roberts, L. W., 1858
Robertson, P. W., 2619
Roberts-Thomson, I. C., 2388

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Robins, R. A., 1467
Robinson, B. L., 130*, 405*
Robinson, D. M., 1851, 1858*
Robinson, M. G., 2504
Robinson, M. J., 2744
Robinson, N. M., 435*
Robson, J., 961*
Robson, J. R. K., 1274, (1523)
Rocca, A., 721*
Rocha, H., 2138, 2173*
Rocha e Silva, E. O., 567*, 1642, (1998), (2368), 2464*, (2465)*
Rochat, H., (826)*
Roche, A. F., 837
Rockwell, R., 1467*
Rodey, G. E., 1795*
Rodhain, F., 387, 1247, (1350), 1846*, 2320*, 2321
Rodnikovsky, V. B., 90*
Rodrigues, F. M., 1359*, 1360
Rodriguez, N., (2421)*
Rodriguez, P. H., 1245
Rodriguez-Gonzalez, C., (1892)
Rodríguez-Loeches Fernández, J., (1217)
Rodriguez M., H., 1509*
Rodríguez M., L., (35)*, 852*, (853)*
Rodríguez Ochoa, G., 350*
Roe, D. A., 1068*
Roffey, P., 415*
Rogers, D. J., 959*
Rogers, R., (774)*, 1712
Rogers, S., 437*, 2129*, 2680*, 2890*
Rohani, F., 1018*
Rohde, K., 111
Rohe, D. L., 2901
Rohwedder, R., 949*
Roitman, C., (2106)*
Roitman, I., (1409)*, (2106)
Rojas, A., 283*, 2107*
Rojas-Espinosa, O., 2294*
Rojas Ochoa, F., (1273)*
Rojo, M., 972*
Rolez, S., 2109*
Rollier, M. T., 1328*, 2769*
Rollier, R., 1328*, 2769*
Romano, A., 2185
Rombert, P. C., (457), (499), 518*
Romdhane, K., 378*
Romero, L. R., 2469*
Romero B., A., (1555)
Rommel, M., (450)*
Romoser, W. S., (265)
Rondanelli, E. G., 434, (1667)
Rondeau, A., 836
Rondelaud, D., (989), 1700
Rongsriyam, Y., 1239
Roques, M. C., 1578*
Rosário, M. R., (1429)*
Rosario, V. E., 2591
Rosen, E. U., 1313
Rosen, L., 95*, 2690*, 2904*
Rosenmann, E., 1339*
Rosenthal, C., (2572)*
Rosevear, P., 15*
Rosin, G., 2429*
Rosner, F., (2258)*
Ross, J. F., (2701)*
Rossan, R. N., 134, 1159, 2819
Rossi, M. A., (1409)*
Rossiter, J. W., 2509
Rotberg, A., 1319, (1320)
Roth, S., 1544*
Rothman, I. K., 136*
Rothwell, T. L. W., 1962*
Rotshild, E. V., 640
Rougemont, A., 2521*
Rougier, J., 2182*
Rouhani, M., 1049
Rousset, J. J., 1370
Roux, J., 1193, (1800)*, 2256*
Rowley, D., 2889*
Roy, R. G., 1155, 1156, 2088
Roy, S. A., 2684*
R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg., 1131
Roychowdhury, S. P., 1228, 2196
Ruberti, R. F., 1918
Rubidge, C. J., 898*, 2384*
Rubio, S., 283*
Rucknagel, D. L., 1548*, 2504
Rudenchik, Y. V., 90*
Rudin, W., (2908)
Ruffier, J. J., 2148*
Ruitenberg, E. J., 1188, 1473, (2671)
Ruiz, A., 2393*
Rungruangsak, K., 1525*
Rupeš, V., 797, (1253)
Rusnak, J. M., 1660*
Russel, S., 261*, 1226*
Russell, D. A., 2289*
Russell, F. E., (822), 1054
Russell, J., 582*
Russell, M. O., 1299
Russell, W. L., 2141
Rustam, 1670*
Rutledge, L. C., 270, 548, 799, 2455
Ryder, R. W., 2061
Rymzo, W. T., Jr, 1852
Ryšavý, B., (1202)*–(1204)
Ryu, E., 104*
Rzeppa, H. W., 1513*

S

Saad, S. F., (1930)*
Saad, W. A., 2140*
Saadat, M. H., 821
Saari, M., 1909*
Saban, M. S., (1132)*
Sabapathy, N. N., 243*
Sabbaghian, H., 2428
Sabbah, H. N., 1090*
Sabetzadeh, H., 635*
Sabherwal, U., 1145*
Sabnis, S. S., 2352*
Sabo, B. H., 1801*
Sabuni, I. B., 1479*
Sachdeva, J. R., 1133
Sachs, R., 2185*
Sacks, T., 1339*
Sadek, M. S. M., (171)*
Sadun, E. H., 203, 458*, 697*
Saenghirun, C., (1959)*
Sáenz Jiménez, L., 2739
Sáez-Alquezar, A., 1686*
Safyanova, V. M., 424, 704*, 1891
Sağanak, I., 361*
Sagaró González, E., 1185*
Saglio, G., 1097*
Saha, B. C., 1618*
Saha, K., 1550*, 1567, 2293, 2528
Saha, N. C., 2614*
Saha, S. M., 2326
Sahai, G., 1585*
Sahani, A. L., 2839*
Sahyoun, N., (85)
Saidi, S., 385, 2554*
Saif, M., 2859*
Saikia, T. C., 2804*
Saimot, G., 1370*, 2295*, 2850*
Sainani, G. S., 2745*
Saini, L., 2070*
Saínos, D. A., 835
Saint-André, P., (1813)*, 1815, 2288*, 2518*, 2520*, 2521*, 2526, 2527
Saito, H., 2300
Sajidiman, H., 173*, 523
Sakabe, H., 1265
Sakaguchi, Y., 2420
Sakai, R. K., (1737)
Salazar, P. M., 953
Saleh, A. M., (571)*
Salfield, S., 230
Salmon, A. M., 387*
Salomon, K., 1402*
Salvidio, E., 1304*
Sama, S. K., 1136*
Samaan, S. S., (1930)
Samantaray, S. K., 2058
Sambamoorthy, S., 2040*
Sambucy, F., (1800)*
Samish, M., (1993)*
Samra, S. A., 159*
Sams, G. R., (1048)
Samuel, D. R., (347)*, 1569*, 2296*
Samuel, I., 1569
Samuel, K. C., 229*
Sanchez, A. M., (2498)*
Sanchez, G., 2142*
Sanchez, R. M., 354*
Sandbach, F. R., 459, (2397)
Sander, B. J., 2361*
Sanders, J. M., (946)*
Sanders, R. D., (2447)
Sanderson, A., 2825*
Sanderson, B. E., (1459)
Săndescu-Nosec, I., 1014
Sandhu, R. S., 2803*
Sandhu, S. K., 1344
Saner, G., 1773*
Sanford, J. P., 2531
Sangaré, C., (1739)*
Sanjeevarayappa, K. V., 1288*
Sankalé, M., 618*, 1177, 1178
Sano, I. S., 1513*
Sano, M., 2411*
Sano, Y., 2174*
Sanokho, A., 604, 1154*
Sansarricq, H., 2767*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Sant, M. V., 1312, 2068*
Santana-Alfonso, R., 2121
Santha, T., 2275, 2765
Santoro, F., 2406
Santos, A. T., Jr, 1206*, 1427*, 1441*, (1935)*
Santos, C. N., 806*
Santos, D. S., 2676*
Santos, H. A., 1929*
Santos, I. S. L., 2450*
Santos, M. J., 1206*, (1935)*
Santos, R. R., (1409)*, 2105
Sanyal, M., 398, 2339*
Sanyal, R. K., 2753
Sanyal, S. C., (2789)*
Sanz B., R., (1032)*
Saoji, A. M., 2343
Saoji, R. G., 1816*
Saowakontha, S., 1719
Sapire, K. E., 2010*
Sarabia M., S., (1803)*
Saran, R., 2753*
Sarasin, G., 458*
Saraya, A. K., 1312
Sargeaunt, P. G., 1665
Sarkar, J. K., 1592*, 2314
Sarma, E. N. B., 999*
Sarma, G. R., 883, 1561
Sarma, L. V., 2068*
Saroso, J. S., 234*, 915*, 2358*
Sarris, K., 1765
Sarthou, J. L., (1800)*, 2256*
Sartorelli, P., (206)*
Sarwar, S. G., 2383*
Sasiain, M. del C., 895*
Sastry, J. G., 1074*, 2240*, 2490*, 2726*
Sather, G. E., 1852*
Satija, N. K., (1749)*
Satir, A. A., 727*, 2741*
Sato, K., 1971*
Sato, Y., 514, 761*
Satyanarayana, K., 1074*, 2012*, 2490*
Sauerländer, R., (2178)
Sauerman, D. M., Jr, 1246*
Saul, K., 2590*
Sauter, J. J. M., (1526), 2018
Savel, J., (695)*
Saw, S. H., (2249)
Sawaia, N., (2829)*
Sawchuk, A. M., 2559*
Sawicki, S., 709*
Sawicz Birkowska, K., 2880*
Saxena, H., 229, 383*, 1817
Saxena, P. N., 2631*
Saxena, S., 1305*
Say, B., 22*
Saz, H. J., (520)
Scaglia, M., 930*, (1667)*
Scannone, H. R., (2717)*
Scapin, M., 179
Scevola, D., 2846*
Schad, G. A., 221*, 458
Schaefer, R. A., 872*
Schaeffer, R. C., Jr, 824*
Schanbacher, L. M., 2684*
Schantz, P. M., 209*, 210, 1703, 2107
Schatzmayr, H., 922*
Schechter, A. N., 321*
Schechter, M. S., 778*, 2197*
Schenk, E. A., 610*
Schenkel, R. H., (128)*, 135
Schenone, H., 283, (285), (286)*, 972, 977, 2107
Schepens, J., 1482*
Scherer, W. F., 99, 1849, 1850*
Scheving, L. E., 2281
Schiefer, B. A., 547*
Schiller, E. L., 690*, 1431
Schlech, B., 2526*, 2527*
Schlein, Y., 2705
Schlesinger, L., 2495
Schmidt, G. J., 326*
Schmidt, H., (1472)*
Schmidt, M. E., 1055
Schmidt, R. M., 1089
Schmitz, B., 2811-2813
Schneider, C. R., 741*
Schneider, I., (542)*
Schneider, R., 621*, 1004
Schneider, R. G., 1089
Schnurrenberger, P. R., 599*
Schoenbechler, M. J., 697*
Scholtyseck, E., (1184)*, 2348*
Schonbrod, R. D., (1033)*
Schöning, C., 440*
Schoomaker, E. B., 2257*
Schopfer, K., 1286
Schrank, G. D., 2776
Schreck, C. E., 272*, 545*, 789*, 790*, 2208*, 2209*, 2459
Schroeder, W. A., (41)*
Schröter, G., 108
Schuber, E. V., (944)*
Schulpen, T. W. J., 2007
Schultz, M. G., 219*
Schumacher, H. H., 1261*
Schumacher, H. R., (1797)*
Schuntner, C. A., (2919)*
Schuster, F. L., 973
Schwarz, R., 1528
Scotney, N., 1756
Scott, D. S., (1951)*
Scott, J. C., 45*
Scott, J. M., 1174*
Scott, R. E., 837*
Scott, R. M., 2077*
Scragg, J. N., 898, 2384
Scrimshaw, S., 14*
Scudder, T., 1050
Seah, C. S., 1*
Seah, S. K. K., 445, (818)
Seal, S. C., (2309)
Seawright, J. A., (255), 1240, (1732)*, 2206
Sebai, Z. A., 2376
Sébille, A., 2521
Sebrell, W. H., 2486
Sediq, G. G., 2227*
See, R., 915*
Seed, J. R., 1403*, 2375*
Seed, T. M., (1872), 2590*
Seedat, Y. K., 2499
Seesee, F. M., (1965)
Segal, H. E., 125, 673, 1628*, 1629*
Segura, E. L., 949*, 1881*, 1882, (2712)*
Sehgal, S., 2793
Sehgal, V. N., 2523
Seidel, J. S., (493)
Seitz, H. M., 2823
Sekikawa, H., 761*
Selby, J. B., 406*
Sellers, K. C., 639*
Sellier, J. L., 2297*
Sellin, B., 1193*, 2419*
Semashko, I. N., 2886*
Semproni, G., 1656*
Semtner, P. J., 273
Sen, D. K., 1108*
Sen, G., 1175*
Sen, H. G., 2432
Sen, J. K., (2427)*
Sen, T., 1129*
Senaud, J., (1418)*, 2348
Sendilek, I., 1604
Senewiratne, B., 40*, 224
Senewiratne, K., 224*
Senft, A. W., 183*, 2141
Senghor, G., 1154*
Sengupta, A., 315
Sen Gupta, P. C., 315*
Sen Gupta, S. K., 1344
Sengupta, S. N., 1597*
Sengupta, U., 343*
Seo, B. S., 748*, (991)*
Septién G., J. M., (834)*
Sepúlveda, R., 211*
Seriki, O., 1297*, 1540, 1610
Serjeant, G. R., (867)*, 1300*, 2024*
Serjeantson, S., 2262*
Sermeño, R. M., 1340*
Serrano, C. P., 2118*
Serrano, C. V., 37*
Serrano, H., 1671, 2214*
Service, M. W., 1979
Setasuban, P., 1960, (1961)
Seth, G. P., 1359*
Seth, T. D., (1749)*
Sethi, K. K., (170)
Sethi, P. K., 655*
Sethi, S. C., 2334*
Sette, H., Jr, 1686*
Setzer, H. W., (1352)*
Sexton, D. J., (903)*
Shaba, J. K., 2627*
Shaeffer, J. R., (320), (1091)
Shafaei, A., (1306)*
Shafei, A. Z., 934
Shah, A. I., (2885)*
Shah, P. K. D., 1968*
Shah, P. M., 1312
Shah, U., 654, 2079
Shaheen, O., 598
Shaker, A., 728
Shakespeare, P. G., (137)*
Shakir, A., 595
Shall, V. T., (2867)*
Shamblee, D. A., (945)*
Shanbaky, N. M., (2219)*
Shanghai Child Health Care Coordinating Group, (1276)

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

hanghai Inst. Parasit. Dis., Lab. Mal. Res., 1869
hanghai Textile Industry Bureau, 313
hanghai Vaccine and Serum Institute, 1751
hanmuganathan, S. S., 2382*
hannon, E. J., 354*
hapiro, D. J., (2667)*
hapiro, M., 1634
hariat, S., (1306)*
harma, A., 1551
harma, A. N., 451*
harma, B. K., 3*, 2719*
harma, B. P., 850
harma, K. B., 329
harma, K. D., 2343*
harma, M. I. D., 1344
harma, M. L., 1305*
harma, R. C., 884
harma, R. D., 451
harma, S. K., 1341
harma, U., 1305
harma, V. P., 2200
haw, J. H., (402)*, (537)*, (819), (1723)
haw, J. J., 160, 1893
hawki, R., 2860*
haw-Lyon, V., 2728*
heehy, T. W., 1186
heffield, H. G., 1191, 1192
hehabi, A., 2566
hehata, A., 729*
helley, A., 1975*
helley, A. J., 771, 1975
helton, M., 1069*
helukhina, E. M., 641*, (2072)*
hen, Y. Z., 1799*
henkman, L. S., 641*, (2072)*
hennan, D. H., (859)
hepard, C. C., 626*
her, A., 458*
her, R., 1116
herman, I. W., 677, (2100)
heth, U. K., 1312
hetty, K. M., 1995
hetty, V. P., 889*, 1337*, (1566)*
hevchenko, V. L., 1510
hibata, S., 1089
hield, M. J., 2763*
hiff, C. J., 197, 1375*, 1866*, 2851
himada, I., 2463*
himizu, K., (1424)*
hinde, V. P., 2781
hine, B., 25
hipolini, R., (825)*
hipp, E., 2212
hirahata, T., (1424)
hirai, A., 2333*
hiroishi, T., 1871*
hiroma, M., 2643*, (2645)
hoemaker, J. P., 406
hohet, S. B., 2025*, 2260*
hoji, K., (1576)*
holdt, L. L., 272
hope, R. E., 652*, 2221*
hort, R. B., 1925*, 2655
Shortridge, K. F., 105
Shoura, M. I., 158*, 2607*
Shrivastava, V. B., 222*
Shubin, F. N., 1857*
Shuenyane, E., 1318*
Shukla, O. P., 716*
Shukla, R. K., 1823
Shukla, S. P., 1189*
Shwachman, H., 300*
Sichinava, S. G., 795
Sieber, S. M., 2141
Sigafus, R., 2449*
Siim, J. C., 2621*
Siimes, M. A., 1278*
Sil, J., (2789)
Silard, R., 1666
Silinghia, D., (1543)*
Silink, S. J., 2496*
Silva, A. O., (1684)
Silva, J. M., 182*
Silva, L. C., 1686, 2405
Silva, L. J., 721*
Silva, M. L. S. X., 1681*, 1682
Silva, R. M., 1643*
Silva, W. D., 738*
Silva Paim, J., (2478)
Silveira, E., 2085
Silverman, P. H., (128)*, 135*
Simanjuntak, C. H., 236*, 2358*
Simione, F. P., Jr, 1904
Simmons, W. K., 1079
Simon, M. W., 1660
Simonic, T., (206)
Simpson, D. I. H., 98, 1050, 1598
Sinabulya, P. M., 2081
Sinclair, S. P., (2439)*
Sinden, R. E., 141*, 408, 1037*, (1387)
Sinegre, G., 2451
Singapore Tuberculosis Service, 337
Singh, C. P., 2030*
Singh, G. K., 649*
Singh, H., 1551*
Singh, H. K., 288, 2753*
Singh, J., 1133*
Singh, K., 430*
Singh, K. N., 1227*
Singh, K. R. P., 262, 1242*–1244, 1492
Singh, M., 1471*, 1716*, 1842*
Singh, N., (2067)
Singh, R., 597*, 884*
Singh, S. D., (1640)*
Singh, S. N., 229*
Singh, U. K., 1134*
Singh, V., 614*
Singhal, K. C., 2631
Singhal, P. C., 2719*
Singson, C. N., 1010
Sinha, D. P., 1078, 2874
Sinha, R. K., 2753*
Sinilova, G. K., 2539*
Sinor, R. N., 1791*
Sinto, S., 917*
Sion, H., 1308*
Siongok, T. K. A., 2637
Siqueira, A. F., (1645)*
Siracusano, A., 498*
Siragelding, I., 2011
Siri, A. M., (503)*
Siriasawakul, T., 2092*
Siripont, J., 916*
Sirsi, M., 2569*
Sitaraman, N. L., 1155*, 1156*, 1481, 2088*
Sittapairochana, D., 664*
Sittilerd, S., 741*
Sivin, I., 582*
Sjoerdsma, A. C., 2231*, (2480)*
Skeels, M. R., 1906*
Skidmore, D. L., 548*
Skinner, J. C., 2089*, 2816*, 2817*
Skinsnes, O. K., 67, 68*, 1574*, 2053, (2280), 2299
Skjørten, F., 630*
Slack, R. C. B., 369
Slee, P. H. T. J., 1807
Slonka, G. F., (2439)
Smalley, M. E., 939
Smith, C. E. G., 1050, 1131
Smith, C. R., 2545*
Smith, D., 2208*
Smith, D. H., 2814*
Smith, D. S., (416)
Smith, F. R., 28
Smith, J. A., 381*, 534, 1610*
Smith, J. H., (466), 979
Smith, J. J. B., (1042)*, (2711)
Smith, J. M., 1221
Smith, K. G. V., 1743*
Smith, K. V., 366
Smith, M., 981, 1921
Smith, M. A. P., 1416
Smith, N., 2208, 2459*
Smith, P. G., 2252*
Smith, S. M., (2701)*
Smith, S. R., 66*
Smith, T., 642*
Smith, T. K., 1721*
Smithanonda, S., (1972)*
Smithers, S. R., 458*, 1368, 1512*
Smittle, B. J., 814*
Smythe, P. M., 2242*
Snelling, M. R. J., 1106*
Snijders, C. J., 454*
Snitbhan, R., 2077*
Snodgrass, R., 936*, 2374*
Snoijink, J. J., 982*
Snow, W. F., 1727
Snyder, C. C., 2001*
Sociedad Argentina de Parasitologia, 682
Sodeinde, O., 1095*
Sodré, A. G., 412*
Soeiro, R., 1166*
Soejono, 388*
Soemantri, A., 388*
Soe Mint, 1562*
Soe Thien, 100*
Sofowora, E. O., 615*, (878)*
Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1906*, 2408
Sogbetun, A. O., 381*, 2760*, 2791*
Sogorb S., F., 2390

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Soh, C. T., 2672*
Sohal, R. S., (2912)
Sohi, B. K., (1065), 1275
Sokolovsky, W., 58*
Solanke, T. F., 1577*
Soldatkin, I. S., 90
Soliman, M. S., 762*
Solís U., J. A., (834)
Sollers-Riedel, H., (1725), (2441)
Solomon, A., 1313*
Solon, F., 294*
Soltys, M. A., (1171)*
Somasundaram, P. R., 2040*
Somers, K., 311*
Sommer, A., 17
Somov, G. P., 1857
Sone, P. F., 233*, (2446)*
Sonea, S., 1000*
Sonenshine, D. E., (274)*
Song, S. D., 517*, 2872*
Soni, J. L., 145, 146
Soni, V. K., 1022*
Sonkom, P., 2093*
Sonobe, O., 1209*
Sood, L. R., 900*
Sookprasert, A., 1624*
Sophis, G., (2172)
Soqui G., R., 2563*
Soria, C. A., (693)
Sorice, F., (755)
Sorokin, M., 7
Soto U., R., 2367
Sotomayor, Z. R., 2142
Souidan, N. I., 282
Souissi, H., 10*
Soulsby, E. J. L., 112, 458*, (1223)*, 1658*, (1953), 2181*
Soundy C., J., 1340*
Sousa, O. E., 2103, 2597*
S. Afr. Inst. for Med. Res., (600)
Southcott, R. V., 575, 1753
Southgate, B. A., 228, 2436
Southgate, V. R., 1200, 1677, 2347*
South Pacific Commission, 2223
Southwood, T. R. E., 1037
Souza, A. M. F., (2868)
Souza, J. B., 1688*
Souza, J. M. P., (2465)*
Souza, W., (154), (1409), (2380)
Sow, A., (1130)*
Sow, O., 2255*
Sowa, J., 525
Sowa, S. C. I., 525*
Spain, B., (1387)*
Špaldonová, R., 743*
Spangler, W., 937*
Sparks, A. K., 1212*
Speight, A. N. P., 2756*
Spencer, S., 382*
Spicer, C. C., 26*
Spillmann, R. K., 757
Spina-França, A., 2118*
Spira, D. T., 139*, 679*
Sponholtz, G. M., 1925
Springer, J. A., 2141*
Springett, J. A., 1050
Sreenivasan, M. A., 2323
Srichaikul, T., 102, 2092
Sridhar Rao, B., 1511
Srikantia, S. G., 308*, 1070*
Srinivasa, D. K., 1762
Sriramachari, S., 1552
Srivastava, L. M., 893
Srivastava, R. K., 1823*
Srivastava, R. N., 2227*
Ssebabi, E. C. T., 1100
Stadhouders, A. M., 2190*
Stadtsbaeder, S., 444
Stafford, E. E., 1689*
Stafford, G., 2561*
Stahl, W., 2845
Stamatoyannopoulos, G., (868)*, 1094
Stamm, W. P., 1899
Stammers, B. M., (1698)
Standen, O. D., 1312
Stanfield, J. P., 2243*
Stanford, J. L., 330*, (347)*, 1125, 2038, 2296*, 2763
Stanhope, J., 2262*
Stanley, N. F., 1050
Staple, E. M., 64*
Starr, M. P., 1512
Steele, F., 2487
Steele, J. H., (2187)
Steerenberg, P. A., 1415*, 1473*
Stein, P. D., 1090
Stekel, A., 2495*
Stephan, E., 532*
Stephen, S., 1583
Stephen, S. J., 1534
Stephens, A. J. H., (307)
Sterky, G., 1519*
Sterling, C. R., 1372*, (1872)*, 2096*
Sternberg, S., 807*
Stevens, D. P., 2388*
Stevenson, H. R., (255)*
Stewart, A. M., 16
Stibbs, H. H., 2159, 2375
Stickney, R. E., 1765*
Stiehl, B., 2692*
Stiles, G., 2153*
Stirewalt, M. A., (2654)*
Stirniman, E. J., 1828
Stitnimankarn, T., 53*
Stoch, M. B., 2242
Stoeckel, J., 584
Stoicescu, V., 1666*
Stoliar, O. A., 2303
Stone, B. F., (2918), (2919)
Stork, W. J., (1006)*
Storrs, E. E., 1122
Stottmeier, K. D., (77)*, 2772*
Straight, R., 2001
Strano, A. J., 1212*
Stratton, D., 124*
Strauss, J., (605)*, 864*
Streefkerk, J. G., 470*
Strelkova, M. V., 423
Strickwold, B., 1318*
Striebel, H. P., 458
Strombeck, D. R., (2785)
Stroobant, A., 2055
Stroobants, P., 2887*
Strube, R. E., 1158
Strykowski, H., 1000*
Sturdivant, M., (886)*
Sturrock, R. F., 2413, 2647*, 2648*
Styblo, K., 2722
Su, C. S., 1952*
Subbammal, S., 2040*
Subbiah, V. K., 1995*
Subrahmanyam, D., 458, 2186
Subramaniam, S., 631*
Sucharit, P., 122
Sucharit, S., (1972), 2157*
Sucupira, M. S., 2641
Sudia, W. D., (1032)
Sudomo, M., 742*
Suenaga, O., 257*
Sugawara, R., (2220)
Sukhatme, P. V., 2487
Sukhova, M. N., 1251
Sulahian, A., 2681*
Suleman, S. K., 580
Sullivan, A. L., 43*, (44)*
Sullivan, J. J., 237, 1229
Sullivan, L. W., 43*, (44)*
Sullivan, W. N., 778*, 2197*
Sulzer, A. J., 2090*, 2353
Sumarmo, 389, 917*, 918
Sumengen, 2687
Sunder-Raj, S., (1919)
Suniti, S., 631*
Sunkwa-Mills, H. N. O., 2402*
Sunoto, 917
Supavarn, P., 2449
Supryaga, V. G., 763
Suri, J. C., (1176)*, 1831*
Susanto, 1670*
Susin, M., 2138*
Suskind, R., 2730
Sutherland, S. K., 2, 4, 2473, 2475
Sutil O., E., (1017)*, (1730)*
Sutoto, 390*
Suvongse, C., 2253*
Suzuki, M., 140
Suzuki, N., (170)*, (1424)*
Suzuki, T., 233, 513, 514*, 761
Švandová, E., (1253)*
Sveda, M., 1166*
Svennerholm, A. M., 83, 2064, (2780)*
Swaminathan, M., 1288*, 1289*
Swaminathan, M. C., 1074*
Swamy, G. M. N., 999*
Swanepoel, R., 437*
Swarnabai, C., 608*
Swartzwelder, J. C., 2666*
Swe, T., 100*
Swift, C. R., 598, 1527
Swinkels, W. J., 2231*, (2480)*
Swinson, C., 1516
Swischuk, L. E., (1284)
Sylla, S., (2855)*
Sylvester, B., 440
Szczepaniak, A. C., (825)*
Székely, R., 1011
Szeri I., 446*

T

Tabatabai, (1306)*
Tabet-Derraz, O., 269*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Tabibzadeh, I., 2230*
Tâcu, V., 1014*, 1480*
Tada, I., 2420*
Tada, T., 2411
Tadzhieva, V. S., 786
Tagle, M. A., (591)*
Tai, F. H., 2794–2796*
Takada, S., (1955)*
Takade, D. Y., (2914)
Takahashi, J., 1971
Takahashi, K., 921*
Takahashi, R. M., 776*
Takaoka, M., (1009)
Takayanagi, T., 698
Takehara, Y., 921*
Takeuchi, A., (1181)*
Taki, T., 2124*
Takihara, M., (1943)*, 2175*
Talaat, T. A., 2086*
Talhari, S., 708*
Talwar, G. P., 2362*, 2613*
Talwar, P., (1582)*
Tamara, F., 728*
Tamfum, M., 2317
Tamondong, C. T., 1315*
Tamson, R., 816
Tan, H. K., (2191)*, 2899*
Tan, S. B., (577)*
Tan, T. P., 10*
Tanabe, A. M., 2694*
Tanaka, A., 676*
Tanaka, H., (1009)*, 1206, 1427*, 1441*, (1935)
Tanaka, K., (2915)
Tanaka, Y., (1576)
Tandon, B. N., 1077, 1312*, 1900*, 2228, 2613*
Tandon, D. S., (1749)
Tandon, H. D., 2228*
Tandon, R. K., 2228*
Tanner, C. E., 1216*, (1455)*, 1946*, (1947)*, 1949*, 2882*
Tanowitz, H., 1166
Tantawi, H. H., (1132)
Tantengco, V. O., 294
Tanticharoenyos, P., 1870*
Tao, M., (2747)*
Tapa, S., 899
Tapia, H. L., (849)
Tapper, E. J., (1345)*
Targett, G. A. T., 1874*, 2365
Tarzaali, A., 1386
Tate, L. G., (1738)*
Tauro, G. P., 1069*
Tavakoli, H., 1579*
Tavenier, P., 1370*
Taverne, J., 1338
Tay, C. H., 1
Tay, J., 510, 953*
Taylor, A. E. R., 2347
Taylor, B., 1237
Taylor, C. E., 2279*, 2479
Taylor, M., 1316*
Taylor, M. G., 458, 2656
Taylor, M. M., 2431
Taylor, P. M., 1570
Taylor, R., 2648*
Tchuembou, 1578*
Tee, O. H., 1061
Teesdale, C. H., 1917
Teixeira, J., (1163)
Telford, S. R., Jr, 1644
Tello, R., 507*
Templeton, A. C., 2742
Tending, G., 2508*
Tendler, M., 179*
Ten-Jet-Foei, C. L., 178*
Teodoru, E., 601*
Teong, T. S., (590)
Teotia, M., (305), 597*
Teotia, S. P. S., (305)*, 597
Tepper, B. S., (1575)*
Terada, H., 837
Terpstra, W. J., 469*
Terriere, L. C., (267)*, (1033)
Terrón, J. M. C., 1601*
Terry, R. J., 1368*, 1512
Terwedow, H. A., Jr, (1464)
Terzakis, J. A., 2592
Tesfa-Michael, M., 1541*
Tesh, R. B., 95
Teterovskaya, T. O., 1251*
Texeira, A., 672*
Thabaut, A., 1149*
Thaib, S., 388*
Thambiah, A. S., 927*
Thambipillai, S., 40
Thammayya, A., 398*, 2339
Thangavelu, M., 2254*
Than Nu Shwe, 1853*
Than Swe, 100*, 1853*
Thatcher, L. G., 1795*
Thaung, U., 100
Theakston, R. D. G., 1623
Théron, A., (1692)
Thiemanun, W., 673*, 2095*
Thien Nyunt, 1315
Thienpont, D., (496)*
Thiers, G., 2055*, 2887*
Thimmayamma, B. V. S., 2246*
Thirachantra, S., 741*
Thomas, A. K., 1585*, 2326*
Thomas, J., 2279*
Thomas, J. A., 1250*, 1453
Thomas, J. F., 2307*
Thomas, S. C., 1381*
Thomas, V., 2355
Thompson, B. H., 2456
Thompson, P. E., 1465*
Thomson, A. M., 1073, 1761
Thongcharoen, P., 625*
Thrall, J. H., 458*
Threadgold, L. T., (483), (1444)*, (1445)
Thudsri, P., 2468*
Thuku, J. J., 734*
Thumim, J. H., 352*
Tigelaar, R. E., 2363*
Timperman, G., 2824*
Tinker, M. E., 253
Tinnemans-Anggawidjaja, T., 1170*
Tin Shwe, 1562
Tin U, 1853*
Tizard, I. R., 947
Tobgi, R. S., 2763*
Todd, A. C., 1697*
Toghill, P. J., 2500*
Togo, Y., 1590*
Tolentino, J. G., 65*
Tolstoshev, P., 606
Toman, K., 877
Tominaga, Y., (2220)*
Tomioka, H., 2873*
Tomori, O., 1847
Tongaonkar, S. S., 1359*, 1597*
Tongprasroeth, N., 122*
Tongu, Y., (990)
Tonn, R. J., 1260*, 1479*, 1509*, 1643*, 1644*, 1747*, 1996*
Top, F. H., Jr, 1141*
Topa, P. K., 2793*
Torky, H., (466)*
Torres, F. O., (1293), (1294)
Torres, G., 1329*
Torres, J. M., 110, 213*, (2574)
Torrey, E. F., 598
Tosaka, K. I., (913)*
Tossou, H., (2855)*
Tötterman, G., (2167)
Touré, K., (2855)*
Townley, L. B., 1867*
Tozer, R. A., (325)*, 613
Trabelsi, M., 297*
Trabulsi, L. R., (2533)*
Trager, W., 409
Trane, F., 2349*, 2615*
Tran Kiem Thuc, 2773*
Tran Quang My, 2773*
Tran Vinh Hien, 1399*
Trastotenojo, M. S., 388
Trecartin, R., 1098*
Treimer, A., (1581)*
Treney-Bolognini, J., 1434*
Trenholme, G. M., 1376*, 2094*, 2584
Trevisan, M. A. S., 2085*
Trewern, M. A., 1987*
Tribouley, J., 733, (2399)
Tribouley-Duret, J., 733*, (2399)*
Trier, K. H., 1045*
Trigg, P. I., (137)
Triki, M. F., 378
Tripathi, B. N., 1134*
Tripathi, D. D., 1064
Tripathi, R. K., (1252)
Tripathy, S. P., 883*, 1561*, 2765*
Trivedi, P. M., (316)*
Trivellato, L. B., 2271*
Trochez, H., 948*
Trojan, H., 108*
Trujillo, H. S., 536*
Truong-Minh-Ho, 901*
Truswell, A. S., 1771
Tsai, C. C., 1586, (2548)
Tsai, L. H., 572
Tsega, E., 1973*, 2799
Tseng, P. T., 2324*
Tsirkin, R. S., 2512
Tso, S. C., 1798
Tsui, C. Y., 2795*
Tsuji, M., 455
Tsukamoto, M., 121
Tsuneda, K., 121*
Tsunoda, K., 2123*, 2124*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Tu, A. T., (829)*, 1055*
Tu, T., (829)
Tubiana, J., 2636*
Tukahirwa, E. M., (2461)
Tukey, D. P., (47)*
Tulloch, G. S., (1923)*
Tumarasvin, W., 2157*
Tunis. Méd., 78
Turchenko, L. N., 1728*
Turek, G., 2845*
Turgeon, L., 246*
Turk, J. L., 1338*, 1895*, 2112*
Turner, A. G., (817)
Turner, R. W., 1584
Turner, V. M., 1431*
Turton, J. A., 992, 2431*
Tuyns, A., 379
Tye, C. Y., 2225*

U

Ubelaker, J. E., (494)*, (509)
Uemura, K., 837*
Ueno, H., 1209
Uesugui, S. J., 1270*
Uilenberg, G., 144*
Ujwal, J. S., 1968*
Ukoskit, K., 1624*, (1959)*
Ulewicz, K., 815
Ulloa, G., (943)*, (1639)*
Ulrich, M., 350*, (1814)*, 2047
Una, S. R., 1977*
Undeen, A. H., 544, 2203, 2700
Uni, S., (1955)
U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci., 1989
United Nations, (1083)
United States Department of Agriculture, (402), (537), (819), (1672), (1723), (2128), (2579)
U.S. Leprosy Panel, 2525
Unrau, G. O., 2134, 2135*
Upadhyaya, S., 391, (1140)
Uphoff, M., 1903*
Uppal, D. K., 1022
Uppsäll, L., (1777)*
Uragoda, C. G., 1534*
Urban, J. F., Jr, (1461)*
Urbanowicz, J. M., 2075*
U'Ren, H. J., (540)*
Uribe, P. A., 536*
Uriguen B., D., 1596*
Urs, R. A. P., (1792)
Usfinit, A. U., 788*
Uwaydah, M., 80
Uyeda, C. T., (51)*

V

Vaamonde, C. A., (865)*
Vadhanasin, S., 2468
Vahlquist, A., (1777)*
Vahlquist, B., (1777)*
Vaidya, M. C., 2770*
Vaidyanathan, V., 1492*
Vaishnav, V. P., (316)*
Vaishnava, H., (309), 1778*, 2497*
Vajime, C. G., 563*
Vajrasthira, S., 1960*
Vakil, B. J., 453
Valade, M., 924*
Valdés Lazo, F., 2725*
Valencia, G., 1606*
Valentyuk, E. I., 1728
Valkoun, A., (1422), (1423)*
Valverde, V., 2245*
Van Arman, G. G., 1676
Van Bellen, B., 397*
Van den Berghe, G., 2888*
Van den Eeckhout, E., 1308*
Van den Eijk, A. A., 1370*, 1415*
Van den Heever, L. W., 2169*
Van den Schrieck, H. G., 27*
Vandepitte, J., 2575*
Vanderberg, J. P., 1384*, 2592*
Van der Geest, L. P. S., 1257
Vanderick, F., 2575*
Van der Kaay, H. J., 932, 1865
Van der Schalie, H., 1207*, (1208)*
Van der Watt, J. J., 1309*
Van der Westhuysen, J. M., 840, 2494
Van de Voorde, H., 1905*
Van Droogenbroeck, J. B., (2052)
Van Eeden, J. A., 2635*
Van Essen, F. W., 2444
Van Handel, E., (1490)
Van Helden, H. P. T., 469
Vanijanonta, S., 162*
Van Leeuwen, H., 1864*
Van Marck, E., 737
Van Meirvenne, N., 1370, 2110
Vanneste, J. A. L., 454
Van Niekerk, C. H., 840*
Vanparijs, O., (496)*
Van Peenen, P. F. D., 234*, 915, 917*
Van Rensburg, A. J., 165*
Van Rensburg, S. J., 1309*
Van Rietschoten, J., (826)*
Van Ros, G., 1298
Van Veen, K. S., 1715*
Van Veen, T. S., 1008
Van Wijk, H. B., 462, 1440
Varallyay, S., 2783*
Varavithya, W., 103*
Varela-Díaz, V. M., (212)*, 214*, 215*, (501)*, (502)*, 997*, 998*
Vargas, H., 1041*
Varma, M. G. R., 106*
Vasilieva, I. S., (1258)
Vásquez, M. A., 88*
Vattier-Bernard, G., 562
Vaughn, R. T., 688*, 2108*
Vavra, R. W., Jr, 780
Vázquez, J. C., (853)*, (1803)*
Vega, O., 507*
Velasco-Castrejón, O., 2345, 2568
Velez, F., (1081)*
Vélez, H., 1780*
Velimirovic, B., 1491
Vellut, C. M., 1324*
Venâncio, I., 150*
Venkatachari, S., 2048*
Venkatachulam, C. G., 2614*
Venkataraman, V., (1128)*
Venkataramaniah, H. N., 1825*
Venkatesan, S., 2603
Venknevich, B. K., 2537*
Ventura, A. K., 1591*
Venugopalam, A., 1559*
Vercelli-Retta, J., (503)
Verdin, F., 431*
Verdoolaeghe-van Loo, G., 76*, 2769*
Verdrager, J., 2358
Veress, B., 727*, 1679*, 2741
Vergara, G. G., 820*
Verge, J. P., 415
Verghese, R., 345*, 349*, 2290*
Verhave, J. P., 1383
Verheyen, A., (496)*
Verin, P., (1605)*
Verlinde, J. D., 656
Verma, I. C., 2716*
Vernoux, J. P., 1138*, 1268*
Versluys, Z., 2239*
Versteeg, J., 656*
Verster, A., 2169
Verwey, W. F., 2776*
Vessal, K., 879*
Vevutanapibul, K., 2093*
Viana, F. C., (1364)*
Vianna, A. L., 686*
Vianna, L. G., 686
Viart, P., (1072)
Vicari, G., 498*
Vicente, F. S., 1681, 1682*
Vick, R. M., 1378*
Vickerman, K., 707*
Victor, V., 341*
Vidal, H., 1969*
Vieira, J. P., 276*
Vieira, R. A., (516), 518
Vieira, R. J., 2085*
Vieira, R. S., (489)*
Viens, P., 1000, 1386*, 2365*
Viera Yáñiz, J., 1292*
Vig, O. P., 2352*
Vigg, B., 1214
Vijayaraghavan, K., 308, 1074*, 2726
Vijayarathnam, P., 349*
Vildy, A., (1605)*
Villarejos, V. M., 2031*, 2666*, (2800)
Villarroel, F., 283*
Vimokesant, S. L., 1525
Vinayak, V. K., 2613
Vincelette, J., 1003*
Vingtain, P., (1813)*
Vinogradskaya, O. N., 2207
Viraboonchai, S., (1972)*, 2157*
Viranuvatti, V., 1838*
Viravan, C., 162*
Virgilio, R., 2775*
Viriyapanich, T., 2092*
Vis, H. L., 836
Visoná, K. A., (2800)*
Visudhiphan, P., 616
Visvesvara, G. S., 435
Vitagliano, L. E., 58*
Vlčková, H., (758)
Voge, M., (493)*
Vogel, L. C., 2231, (2480)
Volcán, G., 672*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Volkova, T. V., 2698*
Voller, A., 120, 726*, 768*, 1622*, 1632*, 1908, 2581, 2815*, 2818*
Von Borstel, R. C., 2141
Von Haller, E., 2714
Von Lichtenberg, F., 979*, 2141
Voorheis, H. P., (1168)*
Vootiprux, V., 2253*
Vora, S., 1087
Vorotnikova, L. M., 2207*
Vossen, M. E. M. H., 2190
Vuttivirojana, O., 916*

W

Wachholder, A., 297*
Wada, Y., 257
Waddy, B. B., 1050, 1131
Wade, J. O., (1724)
Wagner, G. W., (1027)*
Wagner, H. N., Jr, (1575)*
Wagner, K. P., (1896), (1897)
Wahab, M. A., 2674*
Wahab, S. M. A., 1428*, (2086)
Wahdan, M. H., 1127
Wainschel, J., (822)*, (823)*
Waits, V. B., 2830*
Wajima, T., 322, 1546
Wakai, R., 2669*
Wakelin, D., (530)
Waldmann, E., 293
Waldvogel, F. A., 1153*
Walewski, K., (1408)*
Walijee, A. K., 369*
Walker, A. R., (1498), (1740)
Walker, J. S., 1858*
Walker, P. D., 906*
Walker-Smith, J. A., 2496*
Wallace, A., 2763*
Wallace, C. K., 1314*
Wallace, G. D., 2117
Wallerström, G., (2780)*
Walliker, D., 2347, 2825
Wallis, R. C., (2452)*
Walls, K., (2439)*
Walls, K. W., 2353*
Walsh, G. P., 1122*
Walsh, J. C., 344*
Walsh, R. D., 1615, (2445)
Walter, J., 2767*
Wang, H. C., 2796
Wang, L. T., 2385, 2611
Wang, V. L., 2235
Wang, Y. C., 1001*, 1225*
Wang, Y. T., 1952*
Ward, P. A., 2395*, (2848)*
Ward, R. A., (1731)
Ward, R. D., 1255
Ward, S., 2159*
Ward, W. B., 521*, 1967*
Ware, H., 2009*
Warerkar, U. R., 295*
Warhurst, D. C., 129*, 1381
Warrell, D. A., 612, 1514, 1515, 1999, 2471, 2472
Warren, K. S., 175*, 184*, 189*–191*, 476*, 479*, 1195*, 1683*, 1694, 1916*, 2148*, 2388*
Warren, McW., 2089, 2809, 2817*
Washio, H., (1748)
Waslien, C. I., 1283*, 2016*
Watanabe, N., (2883)
Waterlow, J. C., 19, 302
Waters, M. F. R., 624*
Watkins, B. J., 1560*
Watkins, H. M. S., 2694*
Watson, D. F., 2896*
Watson, J. D., (1080)
Watson, W. B., (11)
Wattre, P., 216*, 2406*
Watts, D. M., 2905
Weatherall, D. J., (49)*, (867), (2506)*, 2814*
Weatherly, N. F., 111*
Weaver, L. T., (2485)
Weaver, R. E., Jr, 2077*
Webb, S. R., (1027)
Webbe, G., 473*–475*, 740*, 981*, 1687*, 1921*, 2656*
Weber, M. C., 1375, 1866
Webster, J. M., 111
Webster, L. T., Jr, 184
Webster, M. H., 1050
Weddell, A. G. M., 1819*
Wkly Epidem. Rec., 89, 669, 1349, 1357, 1587, 1595, 1650, 1830, 1844, 1854, (1860), 2071, 2304, 2308, 2332, 2511, 2551
Wei, H. Y., 2794*
Weidanz, W. P., 2097*
Weinbach, E. C., (1417)
Weinbaum, F. I., 2363
Weinberg, R. L., 1887*
Weiner, D. J., 458
Weise, M., 1632
Weiss, M. M., 2592*
Weiss, N., 1400*
Welch, J. S., 772*, 843*
Welch, Q. B., 1621*
Wellde, B. T., 697
Weller, T. H., 1911, 2141
Wells, J. G., 2532*
Wen, Y. F., 1707
Werner, H., (2623)*
Werner, J. K., (1408)
Wéry, M., 526*, 1370*
Wescott, R. B., (1965)*
Weser, E., (1076)*
Wessen, A. F., 10*
Westerberg-Berndtsson, U., (2780)*
Western, K. A., 593*
Wetzel, H., 1505*
Weyer, F., 1261*
Wheate, H. W., (353)*
Wheater, P. R., (985)
Wheeling, C. H., 236
Whelan, G. E., 1565*
Whigham, H., 824*
White, G. B., 228, 800, 2437*
White, J. M., 1089
White, L., (41)*
White, M., 365*
Whitehead, R. G., 26*
Whitehouse, W. C., 1871*
Whitfield, S. G., 925*
Whiting, D. A., 1958
Whitney, V. H., (2482)
Whittle, H. C., 694*, 2268, 2372*, 2601*
Wiad. Parazyt., (531)
Wickramasinghe, F. A., 933
Widdowson, E. M., 837
Widya, M. S., 389*
Wig, N. N., 598
Wigram, J., (373)
Wijayarajah, C., 362*
Wijers, D. J. B., 1651, 1652, 2675
Wijesuriya, L. M., 1603*
Wijetilaka, S. E., 2381*
Wijk, H. B., 1677*
Wikel, S. K., (1040), (1746)
Wiktor, T. J., 2079*
Wilcox, R. G., 2500
Wilenski, P., 1518
Wilhelm, G., 2297
Wilkes, T. J., 2194*
Wilkinson, A. E., 56*
Wilkinson, C. F., (2913)*
Wilkinson, T., 1549
Wilks, N. E., 1868*
Willcox, M. C., 48
Willcox, R. R., 1553
Williams, A. O., 39*
Williams, C., 2486
Williams, D. M., 2622*
Williams, J. T., 2487
Williams, J. R. T., (2477)
Williams, J. S., 458
Williams, P., 1497
Williams, R. L., 1376*, 2094, 2584*
Williams, S. G., 681
Williamson, J., 677*, **p. 531**
Williamson, J. R., 992*
Willis, N. L., 1250
Wills, E. J., 725*
Wills, W., 2318
Wilson, A. J., (151), 701*, (1173), 1401*
Wilson, H. G., 2561
Wilson, J. M., 1603
Wilson, J. T., (2918)*
Wilson, M., 2090
Wilson, P. A. G., (1951)
Wilson, P. L., 691*
Wilson, R. A., (985)*, (1936)
Wilson, R. J. M., 935, 1613*, 2814*
Wilson, W. A., 323, 863, 1300
Wilson, W. D., 131*
Wimonwatwatee, T., (1959)*
Wingert, W. A., (823)
Winick, M., 1521
Winn, W. C., Jr, 925
Wishnow, R. M., (87)
Wistar, R., Jr, 204
Wittner, M., 1166*
W'Oigo, H. O., 2231*, (2480)*
Wolański, N. L., 837
Wolf, R. E., 2609
Wolfers, D., 14
Wolff, P. H., 300*
Wolfsdorf, J., 25*
Wollast, E., 1760
Wolstenholme, D. R., (153)*

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

Won, C. Y., 2130*
Wone, I., 2307*
Wong, H. B., 377*
Wong, M. M., 436, 766, 1231
Wong, T. L., 2699*
Woo, P. T. K., 699, 959, 964, (1171)*
Wood, C. H., 1049
Wood, D. E., 690, 2597
Wood, R. J., 1021*
Wood, S. F., 279, 684, 685, 809–811, 1641
Wood, W. G., (868)*, 1094*
Woodburn, M., 2790*
Woodbury, D. H., 1548*
Woodfield, D. G., 94*, 1135, 2174*
Woodhill, J. M., 15*
Woodruff, A. W., (2885)
Woodstock, L., 2135*
Wooff, W. R., 1783
Worgan, J. T., 2487
Workneh, F., (832)
World Bank, 1058
World Fedn of Parasitologists, 401
World Health Organization, 831, 1784, 2266, 2721, (2724)
WHO Chron., 281, 851, 1150, 1588, 1980, (2003)
Wld Hlth Org. Techn. Rep. Ser., (30), (33), 1151, 1277, (1779), 2911
Wld Hlth Statist. Rep., (54), (1802)
Worms, M. J., 458*
Worms, R., 970
Worth, R. M., 626*
Worwood, M., 318*
Woteki, C. E., (1076)
Wray, J. D., (292)
Wright, C. A., 1677*, 2347
Wright, F. J., 2713
Wright, I. G., 2832*
Wurapa, F. K., 328*, 521*, 1967
Wyler, D. J., 2354
Wynne Griffith, G., 2722

X

Xylinas, M. E., 2665

Y

Yadava, J. N. S., 1902*, 2617
Yahini, J. H., (2881)*
Yamaguchi, K., 121*
Yamamoto, H., 2558*
Yamamura, Y., (359)*
Yamane, Y., 1701*, (1745), 1942, (1943), (1991), 2175
Yamaoka, K., 2300*
Yamashita, T., 514*, 761*
Yamaura, H., 2624
Yamput, S., 225*
Yan, C. C., 360*
Yang, C. P., 572*
Yang, T. K., (1489)
Yap, E. H., 1471*, 1716
Yarbrough, C., (299)*, 587*, 593*, 594*, 837, 1067*
Yarinsky, A., 2141
Yarwood, E. A., 217*
Yarzábal, L. A., 209, 211, (212)*
Yashodhara Murthy, B. K., 391*
Yassin, M. A. S., 2391
Yasuda, P. H., 2084*
Yasuno, M., 261*, 794, 2695*
Yasuraoka, K., 1206*
Yatagai, M., 2692*
Yau, P., (200)*
Yazaki, S., 1942*, (1991)*, 2175*
Yazdanpanah, H., 1236*
Yeboah, E. D., 2028*
Yeh, J. L., (255)*
Yermakov, V., 767*
Yermanos, D. M., (251)*
Yesudian, P., 927*
Yiannakis, C., 197*, 2851*
Yigzaw, M., 1867*
Yii, C. Y., 1706
Yip, D. Y., 105*
Yoeli, M., 938, 1873, 2825*
Yoganathan, M., 2312*
Yogore, M. G., 204*, 2160, 2163*
Yokogawa, M., 2411*, 2873
Yokota, T., (2786)*
Yoshida, S., 2873*
Yoshihara, S., 1209*
Yoshii, Z., 357, 2301
Yoshimura, K., (1223)
Yoshino, M., 2263
Youlton, N. J., (2918)*
Young, C., 938*
Young, C. N., 1607
Young, E. A., (1076)*
Young, M. D., 134*, 1049, 1159*
Young, N. S., 321
Young, S. W., 729*
Young, W. W., 781*
Youngchaiyud, U., 625
Younis, Y. O., 1804*
Younos, M. S., 2227*
Yousif, F., (1202)*–(1204)*
Youssef, M., 2151*
Yu, D. Y. C., 338*
Yu, H. M., (1599)*
Yu, R. Y. H., 338*
Yu, S. J., (267), (1033)*
Yuill, T. M., 2905*
Yüksel, T., 1773*
Yumaeva, V. I., 2837*
Yunes, J., 1282
Yunker, C. E., 1259

Z

Zahalsky, A. C., 1887
Zahar, A. R., 2350*
Zahner, H., 242*, (1472)
Zaias, N., 2286*
Zaidi, S. H., 1056*
Zaidi, S. H. M., (1535)*, 2740*
Zaini, A., 787*, 1236*, 2205*
Zaizov, R., 2748*
Zajac, A., (2424)*
Zak, S. J., (47)
Zakharova, N. F., 558
Zaman, V., 243
Zander, B., (2434)*
Zanotti, W. M., 2857*
Zaramba, S. M., (463)*
Zarkowsky, H. S., 319
Zástěra, M., 433*
Zasukhin, D. N., 1420*
Ždárek, J., (1253)*
Ždárská, Z., (1944)
Zee, Y. C., 2906*
Zeghal, M., 378*
Zeid, M. S. A., 109*
Zeledón, R., 427, 948*, 2666*
Zerbini, M., 1411*
Zharinova, L. K., 1510*
Ziegler, J. L., 1536*, 1790*, 2502
Ziegler, K., 2759*
Zierdt, C. H., (2191), 2685*, 2899
Zieve, L., 839
Zizka, Z., (1407)*
Zöllner, H., 598*
Zolotukhin, S. M., 783*
Zoulani, A., 249*
Zuberi, S. J., 603*
Zubov, N. A., 2418
Zuckerman, A., 139*, 679*, 1410, 2098
Zuiderhoek, B., 1321*
Zwart, D., 1170*, 2127*
Zwierz, C., 1370
Zyngier, F. R., 512

Numbers refer to abstracts and *not* to pages (unless otherwise shown).
* Joint author.

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Abstract numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.
The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

	Pages
General Index	1113
Entomology	1139
Helminthiasis	1144
Reviews—books, reports, conferences,	
Diseases	1155
Geographical Index	1158

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Acanthamoeba **infections** *see also Hartmannella; Naegleria*
castellanii, experimental in mice, 974
polyphaga, in human eye, 435, 2387
Acanthamoeba spp.
growth and morphology, 1183
resistance or sensitivity to drugs, 2387
Acinetobacter anitratus meningitis in Nigeria, 91
Actinomadura madurae see Mycetoma
Aeromonas **infections** in India, 1583
Ainhum
in Zaïre, 2509
treatment, intralesional steroids, 2509
Alcohol
alcoholism in Latin America, (2738)
control of trade in Africa (book), (2021)
Amoebiasis *see also Acanthamoeba*
experimental in
hamsters, liver passage, 163
rats
effect of diet, 711
intracaecal infection, effect of drugs on nuclease activity, 2386
pathogenicity of human Asian strains, 2385
treatment, emetine, (712)
human
associated with strongyloidiasis, 2173
cancer and, 2838
complications, 1663
cutaneous, phagedenic, 970
diagnosis, 116, 1663, 2612
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1415
haemagglutination test, passive, 2612, 2613
effect of storage of sera, 2611
immunoelectrophoresis, 2613
immunofluorescence, 1662, 2837
immunoperoxidase test, indirect, 1149
in areas of low endemicity, 1899
dysentery, treatment, metronidazole and tinidazole compared, 431
hepatic
abscess
complications, pneumopericardium, (1664)
diagnosis, passive haemagglutination test on sera and pus, 1900
Amoebiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
hepatic—*cont.*
abscess—*cont.*
enzyme activity, serum lactic dehydrogenase, 430
in
Cuba, in adults, 161
S. Africa, 1179
Thailand, 162
left lobe, clinical features and treatment, 2381
rupture causing bile peritonitis, 971
treatment, metronidazole
and tinidazole compared, 1179
failure, 1901
low dosage, 162
diagnosis
immunofluorescence on dried blood specimens, 2115
serum proteins in, 2382
treatment
metronidazole, compared with emetine and chloroquine, 432
tinidazole, 2115
in
Bangladesh, Dacca, university students, 976
Cameroun, 2087
India, 451, 975, 1661, 2839
Indonesia
Java, 1898
Kalimantan, 2577
Sulawesi, 166, 1611
Sumatra, 173, 2578
Rhodesia, 2129, 2626
Taiwan, 1674
in children, 452
Tanzania, 2115
intestinal
colitis
fulminating (symposium), 1177
treatment, metronidazole and diloxanide compared, 2839
multiple colonic strictures, 1416
pericarditis and, 2614

Amoebiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
pulmonary, in Senegal, probable, after hepatic abscess, 1178
treatment
clinical trial methodology, (2131)
ethylchlordiphene *see* etofamide
etofamide, 710, 2615
tinidazole, in children, 972, 2383, 2384
amoebae
amoebicides
clioquinol, 1665
emetine and metronidazole, effect of bile salts on, 2617
furazolidone, 1665
Entamoeba spp.
rhabdoviruses of, 1180
coli, ultrastructure, vegetative forms and cysts, 434, (1667)
histolytica
culture, axenic, 433
effect of bile, 2617
from small inocula, 2616
growth factors and effect of drugs, 1902
virulence and, 163, 164
iron-sulphur proteins, (1417)
membrane structure, electron microscopy, (1182)
storage in liquid nitrogen, 1903
strain, Rumanian, ultrastructure, 1666
trophozoites, electron microscopy, (1181)
invadens, surface and cytoplasmic membranes, (713)

Anaemia
in Iran, in children, 602
in Nigeria, in young children, 1540
iron deficiency *see* Iron deficiency
nutritional *see* Nutrition
sickle cell
arthropathy in
diagnosis, bone marrow scan, (1797)
septic arthritis and Reiter's disease, 2746
bone marrow in, ultrastructure, 43, (44)
book review, 2504
cerebrovascular abnormalities, transfusion therapy, 1299
crises
in children, treatment, dihydroergotoxine mesylate, 604
renal function in, 323
vaso-occlusive, platelet count and megathrombocyte number, 1092
deficiency of factor B of complement system, 863
diagnosis
at birth, by microcolumn chromatography, (41)
nitroblue tetrazolium test, 322
erythrocytes *see* Blood, erythrocytes
in
Ghana, 862
Jamaica, systemic lupus erythematosus and, 1300
Nigeria, 1095, 1793, 1794, (1796)
death patterns, 42
pregnancy and, increased complications of labour, 1545
Zaïre, and thalassaemia, 1298

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
iron metabolism in, 1093
leucocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in, 1546
plasma zinc levels in, 1794
prevention, role of family planning, 862
radiological changes in, (2258)
renal disease, (605), (865)
immune complex nephritis, 864
secondary dyserythropoiesis in, (1796)
serum lactate dehydrogenase in children, 1793
sickle cell trait
haemoglobin C and Burkitt's lymphoma, 2743
hereditary persistence of Hb F and, 1094
in Jamaica in children, related to development, 2024
reticulocytes and, (320), (1091)
sicklaemia and unexpected death, 2505
sickling
effects of
maleimidomethyl ether, (47)
new DBA compound, 2259
increased by turbulent blood flow, reduction by chemicals, 1090
splenic reticuloendothelial dysfunction, detection, 1795
thrombosis, bilateral cavernous sinus, in child, 866
trace elements in, 2257
treatment
cyanate, 45, 1093, 1544
oxymetholone, 46
sickle cell-thalassaemia in Israel, 2748
thalassaemia, 1544
diagnosis (book review), 1089
endocrinopathy in, 1303
G6PD deficiency in, 1096
in Cyprus, stunted growth of children, 1302
in Hong Kong, 1798
membrane peroxidation, effects of
dihydroxybenzoic acid, 2261
vitamin E, 2260
molecular basis, (2506)
α-thalassaemia and Hb G Philadelphia, interaction, 1548
β-thalassaemia
African forms, (867)
diagnosis, prenatal, 1098
in first trimester, 324
erythroblast destruction in bone marrow and, 1097
globin synthesis
imbalanced, in bone marrow, (49)
in Hb D Punjab, 2027
homozygous
gene for β globin in, 606
in Malawi, (325)
prenatal diagnosis, 1098
in Liberia, 48
in Pakistan, 603
δβ-thalassaemia, due to gene deletion, 2749

Anthemosoma garnhami, effect on permeability of mouse erythrocyte, 668

Anthropometry *see* Children; Nutrition

Arkonam virus, in India, Tamil Nadu, 652

Arthritis
filarial, 230
meningococcal, (2513)

Arthritis—*cont.*
polyarthritis
acute non-specific, in Rhodesia, 1101
Reiter's disease and, 876
septic, and Reiter's disease in sickle cell disorders, 2746
Arthropod-borne virus infections *see also specific infections*
in
Africa, southern, mosquito vector *Culex rubinotus*, 2450
Australia, (914)
Brazil, 922
Egypt, 1137
Ethiopia, in animals and birds, 2320
India
Karnataka, in birds, 649
vectors and, (648)
Indonesia, 915, (1599)
Kenya, Lake Rudolf basin, 387
Malaysia, Sarawak, 96–98, 1598
Pacific islands and south-east Asia, 95
Papua New Guinea, Wuvulu Island, 1846
Peru, mosquito vectors, 99
Surinam, 1848
Taiwan, Orchid Island, 1845
viruses, susceptibility of mosquito guts to, 2076
Arthropods *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Aspergillosis
experimental in mice, (1366)
human, bronchopulmonary, in
India, 2803
Venezuela, in infants and children, 662
Asthma *see* Respiratory diseases
Babesiasis *see* Piroplasmosis
Bacteria, in Nigeria, sensitivity to thiamphenicol, 2760
Bacterial diseases
Gram-negative, in El Salvador, 1340
in newborn infants in Colombia, treatment, amikacin, 536
Balantidiasis
human, in Venezuela, treatment, metronidazole, 718
Balantidium coli, nuclear apparatus, ultrastructure, (1184)
Bartonellosis, in Peru, sandfly vectors, history, 560
Basidiobolus ranarum see Phycomycosis
Bites and stings *see also* Marine animals; Millipedes; Scorpions; Snakes; Spiders
by arthropods and insects, treatment, (539)
by bugs, *Triatoma*, allergic response to, 809
poisoning by tick *Ixodes holocyclus*, 2475
renal failure after hornet stings, 2719
Blastocystis hominis
endosymbiosis in, (2191)
from patient with enteric disease, ultrastructure, 2899
pathogenicity for germ-free guineapigs, 2685
Blastomycosis
N. American, bibliography, (1148)
S. American *see* Paracoccidioidomycosis
Blindness *see* Eye
Blood *see also* Anaemia
eosinophilia *see* Eosinophilia
erythrocytes
folate content in thalassaemia, 1798
G6PD deficiency
detection, fluorescent spot test, 2744
haemolytic effect of sulphonamides, 1304
Blood—*cont.*
erythrocytes—*cont.*
G6PD deficiency—*cont.*
in
Ethiopia, 1541
Ghana, Hb variants and, 2026
India
in isolated endogamous community, 2745
thalassaemia syndromes and, 1096
Malaysia, 2744
Nigeria
neonatal jaundice and, 1542
sickle cell anaemia and, 1095
leprosy and, 1329
typhoid fever and, 327
sickle cell
and reticulocytes, structure and phagocytic destruction, 43
hybrids for membrane studies, 2025
lipid synthesis in, 1547
membrane phosphorylation, (2747)
sickling times, 319
groups
and malaria, 136, 2091
rare, Bombay Oh in family in Sudan, 1801
haematological values in infants at birth, in India, 1087
haemoglobins
abnormal
detection method, 40
in Pakistan, in blood donors and hospital staff, 603
haemoglobinopathies
book reviews, 1089, 2504
in
Central African Empire (1543)
Ivory Coast, Akan population, 1088
Zaïre, 1298
Cranston, 326
D Punjab, 2027
E
in Madagascar, (1800)
oxidative stability, 50
F
detection by immunofluorescence, (51)
hereditary persistence, (52), 1094
of Kenya form, (868)
malaria and, 2814
G Philadelphia, (2750)
interaction of α-thalassaemia and, 1548
H disease, treatment, splenectomy, 1799
Lepore Boston, in families
Australian, 1549, 2752
Turkish, 2751
Leslie, with β-thalassaemia, Hb C and Hb S, (869)
S
detection of specific antibodies, 321
fibres, polymorphism, (1301)
in Madagascar, hypothesis on introduction into Africa, 2256
pressure, hypertension
idiopathic cardiomegaly and, 311
in S. Africa, in Africans and Indians, 2499
serum studies in
Egypt, in children, (1770)
Malawi, 312
Papua New Guinea, 2262
Book reviews *see* REVIEWS index

Bornholm disease, in Singapore, due to Coxsackie B3 virus, 377
Borrelia **spp.** *see* Relapsing fevers
Brucellosis
animal, in Nigeria, in farm animals, 639
human
diagnosis, complement fixation with mixed antigen, 1162
in
Kenya, 2542
Nigeria, 2541
Panama, 88
Senegal, in abattoir workers, 2307
Burkitt's tumour *see* Cancer
Buruli ulcer *see* Mycobacterial infections
Camelpox virus in Egypt, isolation and characterization, (1132)
Cancer
alimentary tract, in Costa Rica, (314)
amoebiasis and other parasitic infections associated with, 2838
bladder, and schistosomiasis, 1679
experimental studies, 1924
bronchial, in Sri Lanka, 1534
cervical, in
Chile, and uterine, 1296
China, Shanghai, mass survey and treatment, 313
Jamaica, 1295
S. Africa, screening in family planning centre, 2238
histiocytosis, malignant, in Zambia, 858
in
Botswana, (856)
Mozambique, (1293), (1294)
Nigeria, in children compared with American black and Ugandan children, 39
Pakistan, 2740
S. Africa, mortality, 855
Tanzania, 2032, 2251
Thailand, 2253
Kaposi's sarcoma, in children in Uganda, 1790
leukaemia, in
Nigeria, 2023
Tanzania, in children, (1792)
liver
clonorchiasis and, 2661
hepatoma, and cirrhosis in tropical countries, (857)
primary, hepatitis B antigen and, 94, 382, 2075, 2556
lymphomas
Burkitt's tumour
central nervous system, treatment, 2052
in
Ghana, 2743
India, 315, (316)
Nigeria, pleural effusion in, 1297
Sudan, 2741
Uganda, 2252, 2742
malaria and, 2252
effect of sickle cell trait, 2743
Hodgkin's disease, in
Nigeria, treatment, (2503)
Uganda, in children, treatment, combined drugs, 1536
mortality, and diet, (859)
oesophageal, in Zambia, home-made alcoholic drinks and, 2501
Cancer—*cont.*
oral
and oropharyngeal, in Pakistan, (1535)
leucoplakia in India, 1791
Pentastomida infection and, 534
research (report), (1537)
Cancrum oris, in Senegal, treatment, gentamicin, 2508
Candidiasis, pulmonary fatal, in India, Delhi, 2334
Cardiovascular disease, in
Ghana, 1785
Western Pacific region (conference), 1784
Zambia, (1786)
Chikungunya virus infection, in
Burma, 100, 101
Nigeria, Ibadan, epidemic in children, 1847
Children
anthropometric studies
in
Bangladesh, mortality and, 17
China, Shanghai, of infants, (1276)
Guatemala, 594, 1067
effects of diarrhoea, 593
India, 295
Agra, of infants, 1275
Hyderabad, 2490
of newborn infants, (1065)
Iraq, Baghdad, 595
Malawi, 1766
Mexico, (1767)
Nepal, 1769
Rhodesia, 16
Sri Lanka, in schools, 296
Tunisia, 297, 298
measurements, 19, 20, 837, 1274, 2241, 2726
effectiveness of Quac stick, 17, 295
diseases *see specific diseases*
growth
and mental development
effects of undernutrition, 2242, 2243
sickle cell trait and, 2024
effects of poor environments, 2244
standards for different ethnic groups, 1274
handicapped, mentally retarded, and lead exposure, (1749)
health, (2724)
book review, 2239
in tropical countries (book review), 1063
services, in
Africa (book review), 1519
China, (292)
Cuba, (1273), 2725
Papua New Guinea, training of hospital nurses, 2234
Philippines, (291)
infant
death, prediction of risk by field indicators, 587
feeding *see* Nutrition
in India, 1064, 1762
congenital defects and rubella, 1134
nutrition, behaviour and maternal characteristics, 2491
mortality *see* Vital statistics
newborn, birthweight
effect of maternal nutrition, (299), 589
low, causes, 1064
mortality *see* Vital statistics
survival in Ecuador, related to pregnancy intervals, 14

Chlamydia **infections** *see* Trachoma
Cholera
diagnosis
antigen for, preparation and use, 902
platelet aggregation, 2537
polyvalent bacteriophage, 2538
retrospective, and detection of carriers, 363
experimental in
dogs, immunization, 84
mice
immunization, 2778, 2779
virulence and mortality, 2777
rabbits
effect of aspirin on intestinal electrolyte transport, (1345)
immunization, 83, (2780)
lipopolysaccharide and toxin or toxoid, synergistic effect, 2064
intestinal loop, distribution of organisms, 2776
rats, intestinal
immune response, (364)
secretion reversed by methylprednisolone, (2065)
history and nomenclature, 637
immunity
development related to age, 638
immune complexes in serum, 2537
immunization
response in healthy adults, 2536
vaccines, choleragen-toxoid, biochemistry, 2063
in
Algeria, *eltor* outbreak, 2305
Bangladesh
control, failure of sanitary wells, 2535
outbreak near hospital, 2534
India, 2062
symposium, 1344
W. Bengal, due to *eltor* strains, 1129
Sri Lanka, 1973 *eltor* outbreak, 362
research, 1312
statistics, WHO, (54), (1802), 2304
treatment
co-trimoxazole, 1580
rehydration, 2266
oral glucose-electrolyte solution, 2062
Vibrio see *Vibrio*
Chromomycosis
due to *Phialophora pedrosoi*, in Brazil, 2082
epidemiology, 1367
Cladosporium werneckii see Tinea
Clostridium welchi B toxin, associated with enteritis necroticans, 906
Coccidioides see Coccidioidomycosis
Coccidioidomycosis
disseminated, in Mexico, 2345
Coccidioides immitis, inhibited by polymyxin B, 2346
Coccidiosis
animal, geographical and host distribution of *Sarcocystis*, 1420
experimental in
animals, with oral *Sarcocystis fusiformis*, (1419)
cats, with
Hammondia hammondi, producing cysts, 172
Isospora oöcysts, shedding of *Toxoplasma* oöcysts, 2620
Coccidiosis—*cont.*
experimental in—*cont.*
cats, with—*cont.*
Sarcocystis, murine, producing *Isospora*-like infection, 449
cattle, with *Isospora bigemina*, cysts of *Sarcocystis fusiformis* in muscle, (448)
human, due to *Sarcocystis*, in Malaysia, 1421
Eimeria brunetti oöcysts, thin sections, (2625)
Isospora spp.
cysts, compared with *Sarcocystis fusiformis*, (1418)
nomenclature, proposed, (450)
bigemina, development in intestine of dog, (447)
Sarcocystis fusiformis, cysts, (448), (1418)
Community health
and hygiene for travellers in tropical countries (book reviews), (817), (818), 1311, 2714
control, surveillance methods, 2722
education
book review, 1756
in Iran, Kavar village health worker project, 1759
in
Africa, population factors in (book review), 1266
Brazil, socio-economic factors and, (2478)
developing countries, industry and, 1049, 1265
Jamaica, (2477)
Mexico, (853)
diseases and, effect of health measures on mortality, 852
Singapore, effects of living in high-rise flats, 2225
international
book review, 1057
medical aid to Commonwealth countries, 2004
role of World Bank (book review), 1058
work of WHO, 831, (2003), (2720)
problems associated with man-made lakes (book reviews), 1050, 2222
programmes, census as basis for, 2248
services *see also* Children
development, 831
economics (WHO report), 2721
for mothers and children, (2724)
in Africa (book review), 1519
hospitals
and health centres, planning, 2005
and building (book review), 1755
church and government, 2007
in
Africa, role of churches in, 2005, 2007, 2230
Cameroun, training for nursing and medical students, 2233
China, 1059, 1517
book review, 1518
rural, financing, (2481)
training of barefoot doctors, 2235
developing countries
needs of (book reviews), 1059, 1517
role of doctor in rural areas, 2479
Kenya, district hospital out-patient service, 2231, (2480)
Malawi, history, (2232)
Malaysia, for Orang Asli, 1061
Mexico, rural, (579)
Nigeria, orthodox and traditional medicine, (2008)

Community health—*cont.*
services—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Peru, training of specialists, 1757
Rhodesia, history (book review), 2006
Tanzania
book review, 2007
planning (book review), 1758
Tunisia, 10
Zaïre, medical auxiliaries in leprosy campaigns, 885
nursing
in developing countries (book review), 9
work of Isabel Cendala y Gómez, 578
orthopaedic, in Kenya, 580
psychiatric *see* Mental
Conference proceedings *see* REVIEWS index
Conjunctivitis
epidemic haemorrhagic, in
Taiwan
associated with adenovirus type 11 and acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus, 2794
new picornavirus form, 2795
Tunisia, 378
and in other Middle East countries, 2553
xerophthalmia and vitamin A deficiency, 1079, (1526), 2018
Coxsackie virus infections, Bornholm disease, 377
Crithidia **spp.** *see* Trypanosomatidae
Cryptococcosis
cerebral fatal, in Nigeria, 1365
generalized fatal, in Vietnam, 1144
in Zambia, in child, 2335
primary cutaneous, in Egypt, 109
Cytomegalovirus infections, in Brazil, São Paulo, 2073
Dengue
diagnosis, staphylococcal agglutination-inhibition reaction, 1139
haemorrhagic fever
diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, 916
in
Burma, 100, 101, 1357
Indonesia, 388–390, 917, 918
Thailand, disseminated intravascular coagulation in, 102
shock
management, 103
syndrome
hypotheses. helminth-virus interaction, (2322)
in children, treatment, steroids, 918, 1853
in
Fiji, 2903
New Hebrides, potential vectors, 2321
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti control, 546
epidemic, 1358, 1852
Vietnam, vector studies, 1488
virus, transmission by mosquitoes, 2690, 2903
low temperatures and, 919
study method without vertebrate hosts, 2904
Dental
caries prevention in
Colombia, by fluoridated salt, 1780
S. Africa, by raw cane sugar juice, 2020
health services planning (WHO report), (1779)
Diabetes
after mumps, 1354
in
Mali, 2255
Nigeria, glucose tolerance, diurnal variation, (1539)
Rhodesia, 1538
tuberculosis and, 879
Diarrhoea *see* Gastroenteritis
Diphtheria, in
India, Delhi, 1559
Madagascar, 2514
Nigeria, 1558
Diseases
in
Africa, pattern of, (2476)
Dominica, 1532
Madagascar (bibliography), (1533)
Malawi, Blantyre, hospital admissions of adults, 310
Uganda (book review), 1783
infective
diagnosis complicated by malaria, 117
endemic, in Brazil (bibliography), 873
epidemic, mathematical theory (book review), 2036
in
Mexico, (55), (1803)
S. Africa, 2250
Taiwan, Orchid Island, 1586, 1673, 1674, 1845, 2193
statistics, WHO, (54), (1802)
transmitted from animals to man (book review), 599
treatment, research (book review), 1312
tropical
book reviews, 1261, 1262, 1782, 2467, 2713, 2759
water-borne, in Africa, 2222
Drug abuse
cannabis, in Nepal, 850
in
Afghanistan, (2737)
Latin America, (2738)
Nigeria, 2022
narcotics, injections, fatal malaria after, 403
Drugs *see* Therapeutic agents
Duodenal ulcers *see* Ulcers
Dysentery, amoebic *see* Amoebiasis
Edwardsiella tarda, from infections in
Madagascar, 1835
Vietnam, 1343
Eimeria see Coccidiosis
Encephalitis, viral
Japanese
antibodies
in turtles, 105
soluble complement-fixing, in human sera, 392
in
Burma, 100
India, epidemics in
Bankura, 650, 920, 1360, 1597
Burdwan, 1359
Japan, 2558
in sparrows, natural and experimental, 921
Korea, (1361)
Taiwan, 2324
Thailand, in U.S. marines, 1141

Encephalitis, viral—*cont.*
Japanese—*cont.*
vectors, mosquito, in
Taiwan, transmission studies, 104
Thailand, 554
St. Louis, in Brazil, in children, 922
Encephalomyelitis, equine
eastern, in Peru, 99
Venezuelan, in
Ecuador, 1969 epidemic, 1596
Guatemala, 1849, 1850
Mexico, vector ecology, (1032)
Encephalopathy, in India, in children, heat hyperpyrexia and, 1552
Endomyocardial fibrosis *see* Heart disease
Entamoeba **spp.** *see* Amoebiasis
Enteric fevers
carriers, detection by upper small bowel aspirate, 631
in
Lebanon, 80
Pakistan, 81
Singapore, 2302
Tunisia, in children, 78
treatment
amoxycillin, 81, 898
co-trimoxazole compared with chloramphenicol, 79, 80, 2058
furazolidone, failure, 2058
typhoid
complications
fatal intravascular consumption coagulopathy, (634)
polymyositis, 360
treatment, surgical, (1342)
diagnosis, Widal test, interpretation, 2057
immunization, vaccines
acetone-inactivated and dried, trials in Tonga, 899
from nonmotile mutant, trials in Egypt, 1127
in
Ghana, 1828, 1829
Malaysia, meningitis, 633
Nigeria, (2056)
S. Africa, 2250
in children, 898
Sudan, in children, 79
Thailand, G6PD deficiency and, 327
Tunisia, 2055
Vietnam, South, 632, 2531
hepatitis and, 2773
liver abscess in, (1128)
perforation of ileum, treatment, 1828, 1829
schistosomiasis and, 2642
treatment of chlorampenicol-resistant infection, failure of oxolinic acid, 2531
Salmonella see Salmonellosis
Enterovirus infections *see also* Coxsackie; Poliomyelitis
conjunctivitis epidemic, 2553
in Ghana, Accra, in infants, 375
Entomology *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Environment
ecology of Africa, problems and perspectives (book reviews), 2223a, 2224
heat, skin temperature in clothed adults related to ambient temperature, 2715
pollution, lead in foundry area, 2469
Environment—*cont.*
water
inland waters of Africa (book review), 2222
pollution control, 280
Eosinophilia *see also* Meningitis, eosinophilic
helminthic, 978, 992
tropical, pulmonary
effect of adrenaline, 2753
function before and after diethylcarbamazine, 231
in coal workers, pneumoconiosis and, 288
Escherichia coli
infections, gastroenteritis, (1832), 2061, 2303
serogroups from urinary tract infections, 636
Eye conditions *see also* Conjunctivitis; Trachoma
amblyopia, tropical syndrome in Nigeria, 2755
associated with
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, 435, 2387
helminthiasis, 1002, 1690, 2182, 2185, 2628
onchocerciasis *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, Filariasis
leprosy, (1813)
venom of spitting cobra, 2472
vitamin A deficiency *see* Nutrition
blindness, in
Kenya, 2018, 2081
Seychelles, causes, 2264
Singapore, 607
Syria, causes, 1310
in Negroes (book review), 2921
ophthalmia neonatorum, 1103, 1104
retinopathy, haemorrhagic, in leishmaniasis, 1175
Family planning
adoption of, behavioural problems, (289)
in
Africa, 2009
to prevent sickle cell disease, 862
Asia, policies, (2482)
China, 13, (1062)
developing countries
cost-benefit analysis of services, 12
programmes, 581, 1271
India (book), (290)
Korea, 584
Mexico, (834)
Nigeria, 583, 2236, 2237
Pakistan, 2011
Philippines, (291)
Rhodesia, 2010, 2723
Thailand, 585
Tunisia, integration of services, 1760
lactation and, 1761
post-partum, international programme, 582
programmes, international, (11)
services, role of traditional birth attendants (conference), 833
Favism, haemolytic, in Iran, nephropathy, 821
Food poisoning *see* Favism; Foods
Foods *see also* Nutrition
bacteria in meals from kitchens at international airport, 2468
beverages, alcoholic home-produced, and cancer, 2501
cheese, Damietta, in Egypt, *Staphylococcus* in, 1052, 1053
cowpea, effects of insect infestation, 1288, 1289
maize
effects of insect infestation, 1288, 1289
varieties, protein quality and value, (591)

Foods—*cont.*
milk, human, from mothers in
Guatemala, antibodies against bacterial enterotoxins in, 2303
Sweden and Ethiopia, composition, (1777)
phytate content, osteomalacia related to, 2497
plants, in
Ghana, effect of cooking and storage on vitamin C, (1080)
Nigeria, effect of boiling on amino acid content, (846)
supplies, requirements, and nutrition (book review), 2487
toxicology
Crotalaria spp. in
cereals, 2228
tea, 820
fish
ciguatera poisoning, treatment, 1054
shellfish, paralytic poisoning in Papua New Guinea, 2718
Heliotropium sp. in bread, 2227
mycotoxins
from *Phoma sorghina*, possible cause of onyalai, 1309
in India, research, (2229)
in Uganda, (569)
liver disease and Reye's syndrome, (1750)
trace metals in, 1772
in New Zealand, (1290)
zinc, (1290), (2014)
Fungal diseases *see also specific diseases*
in
Egypt, in man and animals, (2564)
Madagascar, 1146, 2802
New Hebrides, Banks Islands, 2567
Nigeria, deep mycoses in Igbo tribe, 2565
superficial, treatment, miconazole, 2569
Fungi
antifungal substance from *Alpinia officinarum*, 1143
dermatophytes in soil in Kuwait, 660
Gangrene, meningococcal, 2762
Gastroenteritis
acute infectious viral, in children in
Bangladesh, 2061
Taiwan, 2796
diarrhoea
dehydration in, treatment, 2062, 2266
giardiasis and, 1185, 1186
in adults, intestinal mucosa and luminal fluid in, 2031
in children
acute, potassium retention in infants in S. Africa, 592
effects on growth, 593
treatment, flow charts for use of health auxiliaries, (1834)
with malnutrition, treatment, transfer factor, 843
water sources and, 2535
enteritis, necrotic, in Papua New Guinea, 906
in children in Australia, vitamin levels and, 2496
in infants in Nigeria, glucose-electrolyte powders for rehydration, 1833
Escherichia coli
in Bangladesh, 2061
in Taiwan, (1832)
prevention in infants by antibodies in breast milk, 2303
Gastroenteritis—*cont.*
Salmonella heidelberg, 2532
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, 1348
Getah virus infection, in Malaysia, Sarawak, 98, 1598
Giardiasis
experimental in mice, animal model, 2388
human
gastroenteritis and malabsorption in, 1185
in India, 451
in Rhodesia, 2129, 2626
pancreatitis and malabsorption in, 1186
treatment, oral tinidazole in children, 972
Giardia spp.
preservation and mounting technique, 1614
intestinalis, culture, 1668, 1669
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency *see* Blood
Goitre, endemic, in
Costa Rica, and other thyroid diseases, 1086
Iraq, iodine supplementation and, 2029
Kenya, and other thyroid diseases, 860
Taiwan, in schoolchildren, 317
Haematology *see also* Anaemia; Blood
book review, 1544
studies of pastoral tribes in Kenya, 1768
Haemoglobins *see* Blood
Haemorrhagic fever *see* Chikungunya; Dengue
Haemosiderosis, venesection treatment, 2756
Hammondia see Coccidiosis
Hartmannella culbertsoni
cysts
culture medium for, 716
effect of chlorine, 1905
molecular biology, 717
growth and morphology, 1183
changes in strains from infected mouse brains, 2116
infection, experimental, in monkeys, 436
Health *see* Community health
child *see* Children *and specific diseases*
Heart disease *see also* Trypanosomiasis
associated with
cysticercosis, (752)
meningococcal meningitis, 58
cardiomegaly, idiopathic, and hypertension, 311
cardiomyopathy, primary, in Central African Empire, 601
coronary, in Ivory Coast, 1084
endocarditis
bacterial, in Nigeria, 2037
rickettsial, 2561
endomyocardial fibrosis
after daunorubicin treatment, 2500
associated with *S. mansoni*, 1920
experimental in monkeys, effect of plantain diet, (1789)
in Cuba, and Löffler's fibroplastic endocarditis compared, 1292
in Ivory Coast, 1085
in India, 1788
in Zambia, electrocardiographic patterns in healthy Africans, (1787)
pericarditis, amoebic, 2614
Helminths *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hepatitis
associated with typhoid, 2773
necrodegenerative, in Lesotho, associated with herbal medicine, 2758

Hepatitis—*cont.*
viral
in
Costa Rica, (2800)
Ethiopia, in pregnancy, 2799
Libya, in pregnancy, 2798
Lassa fever and, 925
type B
antigen
in leprosy, 1136, 1569
subtypes, geographical distribution, 385, 386. 1593
transmission, possible, by contaminated syringes, 1356
fertility and sex ratio related to, 2797
in
Brazil, in yellow fever patients, 2319
Greece, 2797
Hong Kong, 2556
India, 383, (384), 1136, 1356, 1593
Iran, 385, 2554
Ivory Coast, 379
Kenya, 2555
Malaysia, 386
New Hebrides, Banks Islands, 2557
Nigeria, 381
Panama, in Cuna Indians, 1594
Papua New Guinea, 1135
in patients with liver disease, 94
Peru, 647
Philippines, in commercial blood donors, 646
Rhodesia, in African blood donors, 93
Senegal, 380
antigen in mosquitoes, 2318
Solomon Islands, 2797
S. Africa, primary liver cancer and, 2075
Tanzania, 382
Zaïre, 2317
Zambia, in blood donors, 92
Hepatocystis **spp.**, gametocytes, 141
Herpes zoster, myelitis in India, 1133, (1589)
Herpetomonas **spp.** *see* Trypanosomatidae
Histoplasmosis
due to
H. capsulatum, in
Brazil, 2576
India, 2343
Nigeria, disseminated, 1610
Rwanda, 2575
H. duboisii, in Congo, segmentary enteritis, 665
treatment, low dose amphotericin B, in Malaysia, 666
Histoplasma capsulatum, in
Cuba, isolations, (928)
India, from soil, 398
Hornets, stings, acute renal failure after, 2719
Housing, high-rise flats, effects on health, 2225
Ilesha virus infections, in Nigeria, in man and animals, 651
Immunization, with vaccines against measles and mumps and rubella in Dominican Republic, 1591
smallpox, 2074
and BCG, 1316
Influenza, in
Burma, and haemorrhagic fever, 101
Madagascar, and mortality, 2550
Influenza A
immunization, intranasal, trial in Puerto Rico, 1590
in Tunisia, 2549
Insecticides *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Intestinal mucosa, in healthy subjects in
Costa Rica, compared with patients with diarrhoea, 2031
India, 2030
Iron
deficiency
anaemia and malaria parasitaemia in children, 1766
control (WHO report), 1277
detection, serum ferritin determination, 1278
in S. Africa, white and Indian subjects, food iron absorption, 2017
measurement of free erythrocyte porphyrins and haemoglobin, 861
in biochemistry and medicine (book review), 318
requirements of man, research, (2498)
Isospora **spp.** *see* Coccidiosis
Jaundice
neonatal, and G6PD deficiency, 1542
streptococcal pneumonia and, 1807
Keloid formation, (2510)
Klebsiella **infections**
necrotizing pharyngitis in children, 1558
pneumoniae, septicaemia in children in Ivory Coast, 82
Koutango virus, accidental laboratory infection and experimental transmission, 924
Kuru, in Papua New Guinea, 658
Kwashiorkor *see* Malnutrition
Kyasanur Forest disease
experimental in rodent *Vandeleuria oleracea*, 2323
in India, 391, (1140)
Laboratory infections, human
Koutango virus, 924
trypanosomiasis, 2110
Lactose intolerance, in U.S.A. in Mexican-American children, (1076)
Langat virus, from ticks in Thailand, 2077
Lassa fever
in Sierra Leone, fatal with hepatitis, 925
virus, in *Mastomys natalensis* in Mozambique, 1595
Leishmaniasis
animal, in
Costa Rica, *L. braziliensis* in sloths, 427
Panama, in dogs, 1412, 1413
Saudi Arabia, 158
experimental
braziliensis, in hamsters
metastatic spread to feet, 1659
treatment, oxamniquine, 2114
donovani, in
hamsters, immunization with irradiated strain, 703
mice, resistance to superinfection, 155
enriettii, in
guineapigs
effects of cyclophosphamide, 2112
electron microscopy, (429)
model for disseminated cutaneous infection, 1658
response to various antigens, 2836
hamsters, cutaneous infection, 1895

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
mexicana, in mice, treatment, sodium stibogluconate and pyrimethamine, 1894
tropica
in
gerbils, 423
mice, immune response, 2111
monkeys, immune response, 2609
major, in
hamsters, parasite-host interactions, 704
mice, antibody production, 2610
human
cutaneous
and leprosy, immunopathology, similarities, (1812)
diagnosis, skin reaction to trypanosomatid antigens, 160
in
Afghanistan, 709
Brazil, 160, 708
Ethiopia, 1985
Iran, 2377
sandfly vectors, 2703
Panama, 1657
reservoir hosts and vectors, 1412
Peru, and sandfly vectors, history, 560
Saudi Arabia, 157, 421, 2376, 2607
U.S.S.R., epizootiology, 422
macrophage, role in, 159
Mycobacterium marinum lesions resembling, 1339
post-kala azar, simulating leprosy, 1890
transmission of American type (thesis), 2113
treatment
metronidazole, 709
monomycin, 2377
rifampicin, 708
diagnosis
complement fixation with BCG and immunofluorescence compared, 2608
false-positive reactions in malaria patients, 404
immunology, 1410
in France, Ardèche, vectors, 559
mucocutaneous, treatment, amphotericin B in Peru, 2379
visceral (kala azar)
diagnosis
antigens for, 1411
complement fixation, micromethod, 1656
in
Ethiopia, 1889
Honduras, 966
India
risk of, 247
with haemorrhagic retinopathy, 1175
Malta, 2606
Tunisia, in infants, treatment, (156)
in Algeria (bibliography), (702)
Leishmania spp. 1410
amastigotes, electron microscopy, (414)
culture medium, monophasic, 2835
effects of drugs
new synthetic compounds, 426
screening, 425
use of *Leptomonas*, 1885
promastigotes, electron microscopy, ferritin labelling, 969

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
Leishmania spp.—*cont.*
braziliensis
complex in Brazil, morphology, 1893
surface membrane, effect of lectins, 428
guyanensis, cell membrane, concanavalin A receptors, (2380)
donovani
from sandflies in U.S.S.R., 424
growth in chick embryos, 967
parasite-host cell interactions, (968)
strains, geographical, compared, 155
gymnodactyli, promastigotes, fate in mixed infections in sandfly, 1891
mexicana
infecting macrophages
effect of cytochalasin B, 706
electron microscopy, 707
morphology, 1893
tarentolae
proline synthesis, (1896)
promastigotes, antibiotic resistance, (1897)
toxicity of carcinogenic nitroquinolines for, (1414)
tropica
culture media compared, (1176)
effect on stimulation of lymphocytes with phytohaemagglutinin, 2378
motility, (1892)
promastigotes, effect of bilirubin, 1660
major
antigen, soluble, isolation method, 705
from sandflies in U.S.S.R., 424
promastigotes, fate in mixed infections in sandfly, 1891

Leprosy
acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in, 67, 68
amyloidosis in, 66, (891)
antibodies *see also* immunology *below*
cold lymphocytotoxins, 894
to mycobacterial antigens, 2296
Myco. tuberculosis ribonucleoprotein, 2297
blood
peripheral, thymus-dependent lymphocytes in, 348, 349
platelet function in, 2292
borderline reactions in, antigenic heterogeneity, 623
classification
histological, 342
proposed, (1111)
control
isolation in patients' homes, 1326
training and use of medical auxiliaries, 885
diagnosis
immunofluorescence, reactivity of actinomycete antigens, 2768
Kveim test, 2290
lepromin reactions
lack of effect of levamisole, 64
to antigens, human and armadillo, 1113, 1114, 2043, 2044
lymph node biopsy in, 2288
skin
biopsy specimens, fixation, (887)
heparinized blood smears, 1327
testing with PPD, 1563
disease resembling, in armadillos in U.S.A., Louisiana, 896
epidemiology, mathematical model, 1324

Leprosy—*cont.*
experimental
in rabbits, treatment, dapsone in silicone rubber, (2049)
Myco. leprae infection in
animals, 1126
armadillos
Dasypus hybridus, 1122
Dasypus sabanicola, immunology, 2047
immunized, skin test responses, 354
peripheral nerve ultrastructure, 1573
mice
congenitally athymic, 2529
effect of
quinacrine and other drugs, 76
thymectomy and antilymphocyte serum, 75
footpad inoculation, 1336, 1825, 1826
effect of rifampicin and other drugs, 2298
nerve lesions, 1337
treatment, dapsone, 1826
rats
fed on putrefied meat, 74
separation of bacilli from tissues, 355
treatment, dapsone, 627
Myco. lepraemurium infection in
mice
congenitally athymic, 2530
footpad inoculation, 629, 630, 1123
immunity, (1124), 1338
treatment, method for predicting effectiveness, (1575)
rats, separation of bacilli from tissues, 355
foot in
paralysis, surgery, (2052)
plantar ulcers, surgery, 73
hand paralysis in, surgery, (1823), 2050
hepatitis type B and, 1136, 1569
history, (886), (1109)
immunology, 342, 895, (1814), 2291
and cutaneous leishmaniasis, similarities, (1812)
cell-mediated immunity, 1815, 2289
stimulated by
bacterial lysates and extracts, 2527
BCG vaccination, 2526
immunoglobulins, 625, 2293, 2294, 2771
and complement components in, 893, 894
IgE and Prausnitz-Küstner reaction, (351)
immunoprophylaxis, (347)
leucocytic isoantibodies and platelet aggregating factors, 1567
lymphocyte
responses, 1116
to phytohaemagglutinin, 1115
transplacental transmission, 2045
transformation, 624, 2046, 2770
transfusion from healthy donors, 2528
in
Africa, West, 2518
Australia, in Aborigines, 344
Burma, case detection, 1321
Costa Rica, 1323
Cuba, G6PD deficiency and, 1329
Ethiopia, 893, 1569, 1572, 2277
attitudes to disease and treatment, 2278
French Guiana, (1322)

Leprosy—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
India, 1136, 1324, 1331, 1570, 1818, 1819, 2042, 2770
Chingleput, social attitudes to, 340
control by school surveys, 341
in asymptomatic persons, bacillary positivity, 2279
transmission within households, 1325
Ivory Coast, (1112)
Mali, 2520, 2521, 2524
Martinique, 621
Mexico, northern border, 2041
Papua New Guinea, 66
Philippines, 2525
Senegal, 2295, 2524
Sudan, 619, 620
Tanzania, control, study of defaulters, 63
U.S.A., Louisiana, history, (886)
in children (book review), 2767
leishmaniasis and, similarities, (1812), 1890
lepromatous
autopsy study, (346)
bacteraemia in, 1817
circadian rhythms in, 2281
elimination of bacilli by *in vivo* activation of macrophages, 350
erythema nodosum leprosum, 1119
amyloidosis and, 66
complement components in synovial fluid and serum, 1568
glomerular subepithelial deposits in, 892
lesions, 65
treatment
by passive lymphocyte transfer, 2528
sulfadoxine, 2048
whole blood, 1820
in
Brazil, 1120
Malaysia, sulphone-resistant, 1121
U.S.A., Los Angeles, 1119
lesions of larynx, 888
nasal, treatment, dapsone, 1-year follow-up, 1818, 1819
skin
apparently normal in, 1117
smears, studies in dapsone-treated patients, 1120
transformed to borderline after clofazimine treatment, 2285
treatment *see* treatment *below*
urinary 17-ketosteroids in, 1816
liver involvement, in Taiwan, granulomas related to bacteraemia, 1565
maculoanaesthetic, sweat response, pilocarpine test, 1821
muscle, striated, in, histopathology, 2287
nervous system in
compression of nerve trunk, 1333
conduction studies, 344
cubital nerve, resection of epitrochlea, 2051
mono-neuritic lesions, 2042
muscle innervation, 69
neuritis
pathology, 2282
probable auto-immune origin, 2283
polyneuritis, 2521
posterior tibial neuritis, treatment, 73
radial cutaneous nerve, 889, (1566)
Schwann cell changes, 345

Leprosy—*cont.*
nervous system in—*cont.*
treatment, chemotherapy, risks and effects on immunity, 1822
ulnar nerve, calcification, (890)
objections to use of term 'leprosy', 1319, (1320)
ocular, (1813)
prevention
problems of, 1319
role of chemoprophylaxis, 2520
psychological aspects, (1110)
research (conference), 2517
serum, cryoglobulin detection in, 2295
skin lesions, sweat response in, 1821
to assess development of disease, 2523
transmission
coughing, sneezing and mosquitoes in, (2280)
role of flies, 1335
treatment
acedapsone, 1332
in Caroline Islands, Ponape, prophylaxis and, 626
ambulatory, self-treatment in Chad, 2519
clofazimine, 2524
autopsy findings, 70
effect of dose interval, 2525
long term, 1571
low dosage, 1330
dapsone, (72), 1120
adverse effects, (71)
low dosage, 1330
resistance to, 1570
and to other drugs, 2769
effect of rifampicin, 1121
urinary excretion, effect of clofazimine, (353)
with levamisole, 2286
sulphones, resistance to, mouse footpad method for detection, 1331
surgery, lower limb amputation, 1334, 1572
symposium, 352
tuberculoid
bone changes in, 2284
in India
cutaneous vascular reactivity in lesions, 1118
spontaneous regression, 622
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in patients, 1562
Mycobacterium see *Mycobacterium*
Leptomonas **spp.** *see* Trypanosomatidae
Leptospirosis
animal, in
Barbados, *fort-bragg* in rat, 372
Peru, 908
Philippines, in pigs, (2313)
Taiwan, Orchid Island, 1586
experimental in guineapigs, immunization, trivalent vaccine for cattle, 910
human
blood coagulation studies, 1838
electrocardiographic abnormalities in, 909
in
Brazil, 1351
Peru, 908
Sri Lanka, acute renal failure in, 2312
Taiwan, 1586, (2548)
Leukaemia *see* Cancer
Lithiasis, urinary *see* Urinary tract diseases
Liver *see also specific diseases*
cirrhosis
hepatitis B antigen and, 94, 2556
hepatoma and, (857)
in
India, in children, 611, 870, 1305, 1551
Iran, (1306)
Thailand, in children, 53
disease associated with
aflatoxin, Reye's syndrome and, (1750)
tree bark extract, 2470
fibrosis, non-cirrhotic, malarial antibodies in, 2583
iron storage disease in Tanzania, venesection treatment, 2756
veno-occlusive disease in
Afghanistan, 2227
Ecuador, first report, 820
India, epidemic, 2228
Lung function, in Africans in Rhodesia, normal values, 1269
Madurella mycetomi see Mycetoma
Malabsorption, and giardiasis, 1185, 1186
Malaria
antimalarials
effect on fatty acid induced red cell lysis, 1379
naphthalenemethanols, (945)
phenanthrenemethanols, 129, 132, 1629
piperazine-pemolines, (944)
quinolinemethanols, (946), 1629
mefloquine, 131, 1376, 2359
research by U.S. Army, 1158, 1376, 1870
screening
for blood schizonticidal activity, 130
prophylactics, 133, 405, 1380
sulfametopyrazine, metabolism in slow and rapid acetylators, 1630, 2094
tripiperaquine, 1869
avian
host cells of parasite, 1638
in Venezuela, (943), (1639)
gallinaceum, experimental in chickens
anaemia mediated by antigen and antibody complexes, 145
embryos, response to hyperimmune serum, 2364
immunity, non-sterilizing, 2097
nephritis, immunology, 146
pinottii, in pigeons, blood clotting in, 2826
experimental *see under* avian, human, rodent, simian
human
anaemia in, severe, 1625
in children, 1540
antibodies in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis, 2583
biochemistry, 121
blood
groups and, 2091
transfusion induced, in Sri Lanka, 933
Burkitt's lymphoma and, 2252, 2743
cerebral, experimental models, 1873
diagnosis, 117, 1151, 1865, 2090
blood films, preparation techniques, 119
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, microplate method, 120
false-positive reactions to leishmaniasis, 404
haemagglutination, passive
false-negative reactions in, 2581
P. brasilianum antigen for, 2810

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
peroxidase staining, 670
eradication, 2350, 2580
pesticide resistance and, 2911
problems in Latin America, (1861)
WHO reports, 669, 1150
history and ecology, 1862
immunology (WHO report), 1151
in
Afghanistan, control, 118
Australia, 1619
Brazil, vector studies, 1238
British Solomon Islands
eradication, 1620
vector studies, 1237
Cameroun, 2087
Costa Rica, 2089
El Salvador, 2089
vector studies, 545, 789, 2902
Europe, 1863
Greece, 1617
Guyana, eradication, 2351
India, 1618
vector control, 1481
Indonesia
Irian Jaya, 932
Kalimantan, 2577
Sulawesi, 1611
Sumatra, 173, 2578
Timor, vector studies, 788
Iran, 543
vector studies, 787, 2686
Ivory Coast, cardiac symptoms, 2356
Kenya, 1374
Madagascar, 1612
Malaysia
in Temuan aborigines, genetics, 1621
Seremban, 931
New Hebrides, Banks and Torres Islands, 1373
Papua New Guinea, 1864
Paraguay, effect on economic development, 2808
Philippines, 121
Rhodesia, 1375, 1866, 2811–2813
S. Africa, 2250
Surinam, 1865
Tanzania, 2581
rural areas, 114
Thailand, vector control, 1482
Uganda, Burkitt's tumour and, 2252
U.S.S.R., vector studies, 786
Venezuela, vector control, 1485
nephropathy, immunopathology, (1152)
prophylaxis *see also* treatment
pyrimethamine with
dapsone, 1375, 1866, 2095
sulfadoxine as monthly suppressant, 126
relapses, 1377
resistance to, innate factors, 2586
risk for
infants, model for evaluation, 1374
international travellers, (1860)
splenomegaly, tropical syndrome in, 1625
treatment
amodiaquine, reactions to, in Nigeria, 2585
sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine compound in Senegal, 1154

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
tripiperaquine, trials in China, 1869
falciparum
blood
coagulation, 123
and fibrinolysis, 122
endotoxin in, failure to detect in children, 124
erythrocytes
adenosine triphosphate levels in, 1624
enzyme activity in, 1623
histamine changes, intravascular coagulation and, 2092
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, indirect, 2355
haemagglutination, passive, with lyophilized cells, 2582
effect of foetal haemoglobin on, 2814
immunity, lymphocytes
circulating, 2354
stimulation, mitogenic factor, 1378
in
El Salvador, 2809
Gambia, 2354, 2814
Nigeria, 124, 934, 2582
Panama, 2809
Thailand, 122, 125, 1629, 2092, 2093, 2905
Uganda, 127
Vietnam, fatal, in narcotic injectors, 403
pleural effusions, bilateral, 1627
prophylaxis
mefloquine, in volunteers, 1376, 2359
pyrimethamine, in young children, 127
transmission, perinatal, 1153
treatment
amodiaquine, resistance in Thailand, 1628
chloroquine
in India, 1155
and primaquine, 1156
resistance in
Burma, 1157
Ethiopia, absence of, 1867
Indonesia, E. Kalimantan, 2358
Madagascar, possible cases, 2357
Mozambique, 671
Thailand, 673
Venezuela, 672
compounds WR 33063 and WR 30090 compared with quinine, 1629
pyrimethamine with
sulfadoxine, 934
and with dapsone compared, 125, 2093
sulfametopyrazine, resistance, acetylator phenotype and, 2094
quinine in volunteers infected with chloroquine-resistant strain, 2584
malariae, 2353
experimental in *Aotus* monkeys, 675
in India, 2088
vivax
in
El Salvador, recurrence patterns, 674
Peru, in isolated population, *malariae* and, 2353
Thailand, 2095

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
vivax—*cont.*
resistance to, role of Duffy blood group determinants, 136
transmission, mathematical model, 2352
rodent
experimental in mice, protective effect of BCG, 2822
berghei, experimental in
mice
antibodies
detection by indirect immunofluorescence, 940
reticuloendothelial system phagocytic alterations and, 2588
blood erythrocytes, pyruvate kinase activity in, 2361
complement alterations in, 1161
effect on *Trypanosoma musculi* infection, 411
for evalution of antimalarials, 130
glomerular pathology, 140
hypothyroidism, effect on parasitaemia and survival, 406
immunity
macrophage migration inhibition factor, 2587
T cell responses, 1874
immunization, 941, 1384
inbred host strains, 2823
treatment
drug combinations to prevent resistance, 1382
quinine and WR 122 455 phenanthrenemethanol, 129
rats
anaemia and, 2589
effects of vitamin A and undernutrition, 2362
immunity
enhanced by adjuvant, 1385
related to age, 939
to sporozoites (thesis), 1383
transfer, 678, 679, 2098
thymidine incorporation by spleen cells, 139
yoelii
experimental in mice
immunity, T cell responses, 1874, 2363
to trypanosomiasis, interference with, 1875
immunodepressive effect on response to pertussis vaccine, 1386
related to human cerebral malaria, 1873
nigeriensis, experimental in mice
glomerular pathology, 140
screening for prophylactic drugs, 405
simian
brasilianum, experimental in *Aotus trivirgatus*, proteinuria in, 1632
cynomolgi, experimental, treatment, 1869, 1870
falciparum, experimental in
Alouatta villosa trabeata, 2819
Aotus, 2096
renal pathology in mixed infections and, 2818
knowlesi, experimental in monkeys
erythrocytes, pyruvate kinase activity in, 2361

Malaria—*cont.*
simian—*cont.*
knowlesi, experimental in monkeys—*cont.*
rhesus
coagulation studies, 937
immunization, 135, 676, 2360
plasma kinin levels, 2820
malariae, experimental in *Aotus*, 675
simium, experimental in monkeys from Panama, 1159
vivax, experimental in *Aotus*, 2817
and *Saimiri*, treatment, 134
Plasmodium spp.
antigens, phospholipids. (128)
genetics and host-parasite relationships, 2347
in rodent *Peromyscus* in U.S.A., first record, 1641
intraerythrocytic stages, removal of leucocytes from blood, 2821
of flying squirrel, in India, oöcysts in *Culicoides*, 1637
virus-like particles in, 2592
aegyptensis n.sp., from *Arvicanthis* in Egypt, 143
berghei
cell membrane, antigenic analysis, (1635)
erythrocytic culture, localization of mepacrine, 1381
exoerythrocytic stage, effects of temperature on growth, 938
oökinete development in fathead minnow cell line, 1634
penetration of mouse erythrocytes, 680
pigment and *Schistosoma mansoni* pigment compared, 407
resistance to chloroquine, 681
small free blood stage parasites, 2590
sporozoites
antibody-induced ultrastructural changes, 1633
isolation of *Anopheles stephensi* salivary glands infected with, (542)
berghei, cryopreservation, long-term effects, 2[illegible]24
cathemerium, micropore function, 2348
chabaudi
chloroquine resistance, genetics, 2591
culture, growth and metabolism, 1636
circumflexum, sporogony in *Culiseta morsitans*, 1388
cynomolgi
in *Anopheles balabacensis*, incorporation of nucleic acid precursors, 1160
in erythrocytes, 138
sporozoites, antibody-induced ultrastructural changes, 1633
falciparum
antigens, production *in vitro*, 935
development, effect of human immunoglobulin, 2815
enzyme variation, genetics in Africa, 1622, 1623
in *Aotus* erythrocytes, localization of mepacrine, 1381
protein synthesis after frozen storage, 936
resistance to chloroquine, 1867
evaluation with radioactive isoleucine, 1868
foleyi, in lemurs, 144

Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
gallinaceum, ultrastructure in chicks and embryos, (1640)
girardi, in lemurs, 144
knowlesi
merozoite invasion of host erythrocytes, 1871
Duffy blood group determinants, 136
ribosomes, 677
RNA synthesis, (137)
lemuris, synonym of *P. foleyi*, 144
lophurae
culture, duck erythrocytes, coenzyme A requirements, 409
folate metabolism, (2101)
protein
histidine-rich, role in merozoite penetration, (2099)
synthesis, (2100)
malariae, infectivity to *Anopheles*, 675
polare, sporogony in mosquitoes, 1388
relictum, oöcysts, use of amino acids, (1389)
simium, erythrocytic phase, (1872)
vinckei
growth
asexual cycle in mouse, effect of xanthine oxidase, 1876
in erythrocytes related to glutathione status, 942
brucechwatti n.ssp.. in Nigeria, 142
vivax
development in mosquitoes, 2816
in erythrocytes, 138
infectivity to *Anopheles*, 2817
strains, long and short incubation compared, 1631
yoelii
virulence, genetics, 2825
nigeriensis
gametocytes, nuclear organization in, 141
gametogenesis
and fertilization, (1387)
microgametogenesis, 408
sporozoites, effect of drugs, testing methods, 405, 1380

Malnutrition
book reviews, 837, 2486
effects on
intellectual development, 300, (301), 2242, 2243
book review, 1521
sibling matching, 596
physical development, long-term, 19
experimental in rats, effect on malaria, 2362
immunity in, leucocyte mobilization, (1287)
in
S. America (book review), 2488
Turkey, 1773
Western Pacific region, 838
in children and infants
assessment *see* Children, anthropometric studies
in
Africa, Sahel region, 2241
Australia, Aborigines, 843, 1069
Brazil, growth hormone levels, 841
Costa Rica, social factors in, 2245
Haiti, rehabilitation, 2492
India, 1070, 1074, 2491, 2726, 2729

Malnutrition—*cont.*
in children and infants—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Indonesia, (2731), (2732)
Jamaica, 2728
disappearance of liver fat, 302
Lebanon, Beirut, 20
Philippines, 294
Rhodesia, 840, 2494
Senegal, 27, 304
S. Africa, 1281, 2493
Sudan, (1774)
Tanzania, 844
Thailand, 28
Tunisia, 298
Uganda, 26, 2243
infections and, 21
gastroenteritis, treatment, lymphocyte transfer factor from parent, 843
malaria and anaemia, 1766
parasitic, humoral immunity in, 2015
protein and energy intake in, 18
zinc deficiency, 23
kwashiorkor
bicarbonate excretion in, 25
blood
leucocytes, peripheral, 1286
serum colloidal osmotic pressure, 303
malignant, assessment system, (307)
potassium intake and retention, 24
prognosis, serum albumin level and, 26
serotonin metabolism in, (305)
thyroid gland changes in, 1775
urinary catecholamine excretion in marasmus and, (306)
magnesium deficiency and, 839
marasmus, (306)
in infants
interferon production decreased in, 2495
small intestinal mucosa in, 1285
mortality and, model for estimating reductions, 1765
protein
deficiency, biochemistry, 2016
energy
blood volume, (1072)
classification, 1282
development, factors in, 1773
in children, (1774)
assessment, 594, 595, 1068, 2726
by hair root morphology, 1068
effects on mental development and behaviour, (301), 2243
fatty liver in, radiography, (1284)
heart in
electrocardiography, (2731)
size, (2732)
immunity
deficiency of phagocytic function and, 1069, 1070
immunoglobulins and antibody response, 2730
intestinal function in, 2729
mild to moderate, 594
plasma cortisol and growth hormone levels, 840
serum proteins
acute phase, 1071
and alkaline phosphatase levels, 844
bound carbohydrates of, 1283

Malnutrition—*cont.*
protein—*cont.*
energy—*cont.*
in children—*cont.*
thyroid function and, 2494
triiodothyronine and thyroid stimulating hormone in, 304
intermediate type, pituitary, adrenal and thyroid functions in, (1776)
plasma prealbumin and retinol-binding protein in, 27, 28
Marburg virus disease, in S. Africa, Johannesburg, 926
Marine animals *see also* Snakes
fish, poisonous
and non-poisonous, immunology, 1268
in Australia (book review), 575
in coral reefs in Fiji, hazards from, 7
jellyfish, *Chironex fleckeri,* toxoid preparation, 830
poisoning in Marquesas Islands, (1754)
stings and bites, symptoms and treatments, 2474
Maternity
and child health (report), (2724)
lactation
contraception and, 1761
nutritional aspects, 1073
mental illness related to childbirth, 1272
mortality *see* Vital statistics
pregnancy
abortion, rickettsial diseases and, 1142
anaemia and
sickle cell, complications due to, 1545
thalassaemia in foetus, detection, 324
effects of toxoplasmosis, 2119–2121
hepatitis in, 2798, 2799
immunization with tetanus toxoid, 370
in Uganda, Kiganda concepts of, (2485)
intervals, child survival and, 14
nutritional factors in, 21, (299), 589
services in Philippines, traditional birth attendants, (291)
vitamin B12 in, 2019
Mayaro virus infections, immunization, inactivated vaccine produced in WI-38 human diploid cells, 1851
Measles
and xerophthalmia in Kenya and Indonesia, 2018
immunization, (373), 1591
see also Immunization
combined with smallpox in Ivory Coast, 2074
in Chile, 2551
live vaccines, in
Rhodesia, recommended age for, 2316
S. Africa, in Coloured children, minimum age, 642
in children, in
S. Africa, pneumonia after, 2315
Tanzania, mortality and morbidity, 1842
skin eruptions, immunofluorescence and electron microscopy, (913)
subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and, 374
Medical research
activities of Ministry of Overseas Development, 1263, 1264
in S. Pacific (bibliography), 2223
South African Institute, 1974 report, (600)
Medicine
social, guide for students (book review), 1511
Medicine—*cont.*
traditional, 1059, 1060
in Ethiopia, (832)
in Nigeria, (848), (2008)
tropical
in southern Africa, history, 854
pathology in tropical countries, 1782
Melioidosis
in Malaysia
chronic infection, 366
presenting as encephalitis, (2067)
in Papua New Guinea, 365
pulmonary, (904)
transmission, man-to-man, (903)
treatment, kanamycin and co-trimoxazole, 365
Meningitis
bacterial
Acinetobacter anitratus, 91
in Malawi, 57
in Zambia, in children, 1808
meningococcal
immunization, polysaccharide vaccine, 1809
in Brazil, São Paulo, 2269
in Nigeria, 2268, 2762
myocardial involvement, 58
Pasteurella septica, in Kenya, 369
Salmonella typhi, 633
tuberculous, 616, 2516
in Colombia, mortality reduced by steroids, 617
eosinophilic, 2176
due to
angiostrongyliasis, 760, 1706
dirofilariasis, 772
Hypoderma lineatum, 2192
Meningoencephalomyelitis, after rabies vaccine, 655
Mental
health
in Africa (book review), 1527
in Latin America, (2735), (2736)
services in
Algeria, 1528
developing countries (WHO reports), (30), 598
eastern Mediterranean countries, (2734)
illness
associated with organic disease, 1654
in
developing countries, treatment, 1781
Jamaica, (31)
Mexico, (849)
Nigeria
Ibadan, in children, 847
in Yoruba tribe, traditional treatment, (848)
Uganda, in
children, (32)
mothers, related to childbirth, 1272
retardation
Down's syndrome and other abnormalities, natural radiation and, 2716
lead exposure and, 1749
Microsporum see Tinea
Millipedes, burns in man, 287
Minnal virus, in India, Tamil Nadu, 652
Molluscs *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Monkeypox, human, in W. Africa, 2071
Mortality *see* Vital statistics
Mumps
complications, diabetes mellitus in Iran, 1354

Mumps—*cont.*
immunization, combined vaccine, 1591
Mycetoma
causative organisms, 927, 1145, 2802
due to
Actinomadura madurae, in Brazil, 394
Madurella mycetomi, in India, Pondicherry, first report, 2337
Nocardia asteroides, treatment, co-trimoxazole, 664
Phialophora jeanselmei, experimental in mice, (663)
Streptomyces somaliensis, in Venezuela, first report, (1608)
in India, 927, 1145
Madurella mycetomi, histological and histochemical study, (395)
Mycobacterial infections *see also* Leprosy; Tuberculosis
in Rhodesia, treatment, topical clofazimine, 2054
marinum
experimental in nude mice, 2529
in Israel, skin lesions resembling leishmaniasis, 1339
ulcerans
experimental in anole lizards, (77), 2772
in Cameroun, 1578
in Nigeria, Buruli ulcer, 1577
Mycobacterium **spp.**
leprae
acid-fastness and pyridine extraction, 2299
culture
attempted, history, 1126
effect of microbial substances, 356
on hyaluronic acid medium, 2053
detection in heparinized blood smears, 1327
enzyme, diphenoloxidase, for identification, 1824
from mouse footpads, harvesting method, 1825
identification by direct fluorescence, 1574
in human
blood, 1564, 1817
tissues, 1328, 2522
bacterial and morphological indices, 343
inhibition by dapsone, 627, 1826
resistance or sensitivity to drugs, 1331, 1332, 2769
taxonomic studies, 1125
lepraemurium
culture
cells, mouse footpad, 628
in mouse bone marrow, electron microscopy, (1827)
media
NC–5
and NC–7, growth factors, 897
electron microscopy, 357, 2301
ND–5, new, 358
strains
Hawaii, (359), (1576)
Keishicho, 2300
tuberculosis, resistance or sensitivity to drugs, in
Nigeria, 1560
Senegal, 618
Mycoplasma **infections**
in Mexico, 2563
pneumoniae, in Malaysia, in children, 1843
Myiasis
aural, due to *Phaenicia sericata*, in Canada, Ontario, (1506)
due to
Cordylobia anthropophaga, in Zambia, (1988)
Cuterebra fontinella, in rodents, natural and acquired resistance, (2217)
Hypoderma lineatum, aseptic meningitis and, 2192
experimental, treatment, 806
intestinal, due to *Eristalis tenax*, in India, (1507)
nasopharyngeal, due to *Telmatoscopus albipunctatus*, in Nigeria, 1743
Naegleria **infections**
experimental *fowleri*, in
guineapigs, delayed hypersensitivity, 1906
mice, modification of resistance, (2840)
meningoencephalitis, primary, in New Zealand, or myxomycete infection, (714)
Naegleria spp.
cysts, effect of chlorine, 1905
effect of amphotericin B, 973
storage in liquid nitrogen, 1904
fowleri
growth and morphology, 1183
microfilaments, (2841)
gruberi, cyst walls, morphology, 715
Neisseria meningitidis **infections**
in Brazil, São Paulo, arthritis, (2513)
meningitis, 58, 1809, 2268, 2269
type C, in Nigeria, symmetrical gangrene, 2762
Nephrotic syndrome *see* Renal disease
Nepuyo virus, in Guatemala, 1849
Neuropathy *see also* Toxicology
ataxic tropical, 2755
Nocardiosis *see also* Mycetoma
in Zaïre, (2338)
Noma *see* Cancrum oris
Nutrition *see also* Foods; Malnutrition
anaemia
control (WHO report), 1277
in S. Africa, in pre-school children, 1281
iron deficiency
in children in
Turkey, ascorbic acid levels in, 22
U.S.A., Alaska, 1278
sugar as vehicle for iron fortification, (1081)
anthropometric studies
in adults in India, 2012
skinfold measurements, 2240
in children *see* Children
nutritional surveillance and, (2489)
book review, 2486
diets *see also* Foods
in
America, Latin, protein quality, (2013)
Australia, of Aborigines, effects of fortification of white flour, 15
developing countries, changes in, (1523)
Ethiopia, of pregnant women, 589
India
Andhra Pradesh
effects of social class, 2012
programme for pre-school children, 1074
in low socio-economic group families, 2246
Iran, zinc and iron supplements, 23
Kenya, of pastoral tribes, 1768

Nutrition—*cont.*
diets—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Malaysia, recommendations, (590)
Nigeria, 2016
Papua New Guinea, 1280, 1522
Rwanda, effects of rubidium in, 1307, 1308
malignant disease and, (859)
nutrient requirements, in different countries, (1771)
protein-calorie ratios in, 18
supplements, low-lactose, for malnourished children, (1075)
trace elements in, (1290), 1772, (2014)
education, in Papua New Guinea, rehabilitation unit, 842
in India, normal intestinal absorption related to, 1099
in S. Africa, Bapedi tribe, 293
infant feeding
artificial milk, overdilution of feeds, 2493
breast feeding
in
China, Shanghai, (1279)
Jamaica, decline, 2728
Malaysia, effects of economic changes, 2247
Mexico, low socio-economic groups, 1524
nutritional aspects, 1073, (1777)
maternal, influence on birthweight, (299)
problems (symposium), (1763)
socio-economic development and, 836, (1764)
status
and malnutrition (book review), 837
surveys, field worker's guide, 588
vitamins
serum levels in children with gastroenteritis, 2496
A
deficiency
in India, 1077, 1078
prophylaxis in pre-school children, 308, 1078
retinol-binding protein and, 27, 28
xerophthalmia, (1526)
in Brazil, blindness and, 1079
in Kenya, measles and (thesis), 2018
intake of schoolchildren in Malaysia, 29
B12, maternal and foetal, in Nigeria, 2019
C
content of plant foods, effects of cooking and storage, (1080)
requirements of man, (2733)
D, deficiency
osteomalacia in India, (309), 1778, 2497
in women, calcium deficiency and, 597
rickets
diagnosis, serum alkaline phosphatase levels, 844
in Nigeria, response to vitamin D, 845
thiamin deficiency in Thailand, related to betel nut chewing and fermented fish in diet, 1525
Occupational medicine *see also* Pneumoconiosis; Toxicology
environmental conditions in small factories in Singapore, (577)
in tropical countries, 1265
conference, 1049
Onyalai, in S.W. Africa, due possibly to *Phoma sorghina* mycotoxin, 1309
Panencephalitis, subacute sclerosing, in
India, 374
southern Africa, (1353)
Paracoccidioidomycosis
bibliography, (1148)
cell-mediated immunity in, (2342)
diagnosis
intradermal tests, 2341
lymphangiography, 2573
reactivity of crude and purified antigens compared, 110
serological, 2084
hypoproteinaemia in, (2572)
in Brazil, in children, 2805
in Latin America, clinical manifestations, 2340
keloid (Lobo's disease) in
Brazil, lymphatic involvement, 1147
Venezuela, (1609)
lung involvement, 2083
malabsorption and protein-losing enteropathy, 397
of small intestine, (2571)
ureter involvement, 2085
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, purified antigen, (2574)
Parasites
blood, in rodents in U.S.A., 1641
evasion of immune response in host, 1613
host-parasite relationships (book reviews), 2221
genetic aspects, 2347
in Madagascar, in vertebrates (bibliography), 1612
protozoa
book review, 929
effect of nitroimidazoles, 2349
in mosquito tissues, detection, 1615
index-catalogue, (402), (2579)
intracellular (book review), 1372
intraerythrocytic
effect on permeability of mouse erythrocyte, 668, 680, 724
immunity to, 725
resistant stages in sludge, destruction, (568)
sporozoa, role of micropores in nutrition, 2348
vectors
arthropod, 1371
invertebrate, immunity (book review), 2221
Parasitic diseases *see also specific diseases* and HELMINTHIASIS index
human
diagnosis
antigens for, 1859, (2807)
stool examination techniques compared, 116
symposium, 1370
in
Brazil (atlas), 2806
Cameroun, in pygmies, 2087
Papua New Guinea, Kar Kar Island, 115
Taiwan, in children, diagnosis, 452
protozoal *see also specific diseases*
experimental with *Bartonella*-like parasites, anaemia in, 1616
immunodepression in, (667)
opportunistic, in patients with malignant haemolymphopathies, 930
symposium, 113
zoonoses (book reivew), 112

Parasitology
book reviews, 111, 1368, 2806
conference, 401
medical (book reviews), 399, 400, 1262, 1369
symbiosis (book review), 1512
Pasteurella **infections**
pestis see Plague
septica, meningitis, 369
Patois virus, in Guatemala, 1849
Pentastomida *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Peptic ulcers *see* Ulcers
Phialophora **infections**
jeanselmei see Mycetoma
pedrosoi see Chromomycosis
repens, granuloma, 396
Phycomycosis
experimental in mice, (1366)
subcutaneous, in Uganda, 2344
Piedra, white, due to *Trichosporon cutaneum* in India, 2339
Piroplasmosis
experimental in
calves, disseminated intravascular coagulation, (2849)
mice, immunity, 725
protective effect of BCG, 2822
rats, complement in, 2395, (2848)
human, (2126)
in Nigeria, 2127
Babesia rodhaini, permeability of mouse erythrocytes, 724
Pityriasis versicolor, in Sudan, treatment, clotrimazole, 2570
Plague
animal
inapparent infections in India, 2068
rodent hosts
as statistical models for epizootics, 90, 640
gerbils, transmission by fleas *Frontopsylla frontalis*, 1510
in Indonesia, Java, transmission cycle, 1584
in U.S.A., California, 2545
experimental in
fleas, 368
monkeys, immunization with live oral vaccine, 2546
human
in
India, W. Bengal, (2309)
Lesotho 1968 outbreak, 2543
S. Africa, Uitenhage outbreak, 367
U.S.A., New Mexico, from coyote, 1349
Vietnam, South, 2544
pneumonic, in Rhodesia, 1837
statistics, WHO, (54), 89, (1802), 2308
transmission by fleas (book review), 905
Plants *see* Favism; Foods; Therapeutic agents
Plasmodium **spp.** *see* Malaria
Pneumoconiosis
anthracotic, in Brazil, associated with red soil, 2226
asbestosis, in Brazil, 1270
byssinosis, in manual flax workers in Egypt, family studies, 576
coalworkers, in India, tropical pulmonary eosinophilia and, 288
silicosis, in granite workers in Egypt, 8
Pneumocystis carinii **infections**
in Taiwan, latent infections in mammals, 2189
Pneumocystis carinii, microtubules, 2190
Pneumonia
bacterial, in children in Zambia, treatment, amoxycillin, 535
biliary, in Malawi, 1807
viral, in children, after measles, 2315
Poliomyelitis
immunization with live vaccine in Algeria, in pre-school children, 376
in developing countries, rehabilitation and appliances for disabled (book review), 644
in Kenya
Mombasa, 12-year review, 645
paralytic, due to virulent strains, 1355
incidence, world situation, 1844
Polyarthritis *see* Arthritis
Population *see also* Family planning; Vital statistics
demography of Singapore (bibliography), (2249)
factors in Africa (book review), 1266
fertility in
Nigeria, 2009
Pakistan and Bangladesh, effect of child mortality on, (2483)
food supplies and (book review), 2487
world situation and long range implications (UN report), (1083)
Poxvirus infections *see also* Camelpox; Smallpox
in
gerbil in Benin, (1352)
monkeys in equatorial Africa, 641
rodents in equatorial Africa, (2072)
sheep and goats in Kenya. (1841)
Protein deficiency *see* Malnutrition
Protozoa *see* Parasites
Protozoal diseases *see* Parasitic diseases
Pseudomonas **spp.**
aeruginosa
from serious infections in Nigeria, 2791
serotypes in India, (1582)
putrefaciens, in Madagascar, 2066
Q fever, in
Australia, endocarditis, 2561
Brazil, in slaughterhouse workers, 439
Rabies
animal, in
cattle in Argentina, vampire bats and, 2560
dogs
control in
Brazil, 1602
Mexico, 1601
diagnosis, direct immunofluorescence, 1363
experimental in guineapigs, treatment, vitamin C, 657
human, 1363
diagnosis, 1603
in
Brazil, (1364)
India, 655
from dog bite, treatment and follow-up, 654
Puerto Rico, 1855
Sri Lanka, 1603, 2327
Surinam, paralytic in children, 656
Uganda, epidemiology and control, 1362
treatment, intensive, 107
vaccination
complications, meningoencephalomyelitis after Semple vaccine, 655

Rabies—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
vaccination—*cont.*
vaccines
human diploid cell, trials in volunteers, 2079
strains compared in India, 2326
in
Dominican Republic, 1854
Madagascar, 2078, 2801
Pakistan, 2325
Paraguay, 1363
Zambia, 2559
natural history (book), (1600)
Radiation exposure, natural, in India, Kerala, 2254, 2716
Reiter's disease *see* Venereal diseases
Relapsing fevers
epidemiology, (1350)
tick-borne
in Africa, tropical thrombophlebitis and, 907
treatment, doxycycline, 371
Renal disease
acute failure in Ghana, 2028
glomerular deposits in leprosy, 892
glomerulonephritis
and schistosomiasis, 2137, 2138
post-streptococcal, in Trinidad, 1557, 2511
tropical, and tropical nephropathy in Senegal, 871
hydronephrosis and schistosomiasis, 2403
in haemolytic favism, 821
in sickle cell anaemia, (605), 864, (865)
nephritis, experimental, due to *S. japonicum*, 2411
nephrotic syndrome and malaria, (1152)
schistosomiasis and, 1428
Reports *see* REVIEWS index
Research, medical *see* Medical research
Respiratory diseases
asthma, treatment, arsenic poisoning from herbal preparations, 1
in Colombia in children, 912
in tropical countries, 612
viral, in Malaysia in children, 1843
Reye's syndrome, (1750)
diagnosis, 2263
in Rhodesia in children, 2757
in Sri Lanka, 2034
treatment, glucose and insulin, (2035)
Rhinosporidiosis, in Sudan, first report, 2086
Rickets *see* Nutrition
Rickettsial diseases *see also* Q fever; Typhus fever
in
Central African Empire and Upper Volta, abortions and, 1142
Taiwan, Orchid Island, 1845
Togo, 108
Rickettsia spp.
from mites and ticks in Panama, 1259
prowazeki, growth and survival in argasid ticks, 659
tsutsugamushi
detection in *Leptotrombidium akamushi*, fluorescent antibody technique, 1858
in chickens and mites, 2562
Rodents *see* Plague; Trypanosomiasis
Rotavirus infections *see* Gastroenteritis
Rubella
congenita
in Senegal, Dakar, (2552)
malformations and, 1134
immunization, combined vaccines, 1591
in Angola, 643
in India, Calcutta, 1592
Salmonellosis *see also* Enteric fevers
in Puerto Rico in paediatric wards, due to *Salm. heidelberg*, 2532
in Sri Lanka, maternity hospital outbreak due to *Salm. bareilly*, 2774
schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic, and, 2643
surveillance, WHO programme, 1830
Salmonella spp.
in
Chile, 2775
India, 1341, 1831
Panama, in forest mammals, 2060
Zaïre, 2059
isangi, 2059
thompson, in Turkey, first isolation, 361
tshangu n.sp., 2059
typhimurium, in
Brazil, lactose-positive strain, (2533)
Iran, 635
weltevreden, in India, 900
zaïre n.sp., 2059
Sarcocystis **spp.** *see* Coccidiosis
Sarcosporidia see also Coccidiosis
proposed nomenclature, (450)
Scorpions
in Mexico, distribution, (573)
Androctonus amoreuxi venom, (574)
Parabuthus spp., venom-squirting ability, 5
Scrapie virus, infectivity, membrane location, 1856
Sewage
helminth ova in, elimination, (1425)
sludge, destruction of parasitic resistant stages, (568)
Shigella **spp.**
in S. Vietnam, 901
sonnei, in Iran, transferable drug resistance, 1579
Sickle cell disease *see* Anaemia
Sindbis virus infection, in
French Polynesia, absence of, 1138
Malaysia, Sarawak, mosquito vectors, 96
Smallpox
antibodies, minimum protective level, 2314
diagnosis, gel precipitation and culture, 2793
eradication, 911, 1588
in West and Central Africa, 1839
symposium, 1131
in India, Calcutta, 1840
public health nurse and, history, 578
statistics, WHO, (54), 1587, 1588, (1802), 2071
vaccination *see* Immunization
Smoking
effects on health (WHO report), (33)
habits, in
Latin America, (34), (1530)
Nigeria, of schoolchildren and medical students, 1529
oral leukoplakia and, 1791
tobacco consumption in various countries (book), (1531)
Snails *see* HELMINTHIASIS index, molluscan hosts
Snakes
antivenoms, 1752, 2000

Snakes—*cont.*
antivenoms—*cont.*
polyvalent, 2002
bites
diagnosis and management, (823)
in
Australia
and Papua New Guinea, treatment, 2473
treatment, 2
India, 3
U.S.A., (822)
sea snakes
bites, symptoms and treatment, 2474
Laticauda semifasciata venom, nephrotoxin, 1055
Pelamis platurus venom, (829)
venoms
coagulant action, effect of heparin, 1513
in tissue fluids, radioimmunoassay, 4
inactivation by *Aristolochia radix* extract, 572
protection against, studies in mice, 282
Agkistrodon halys bite in China, treatment, 1751
Atractaspis spp. bites in Nigeria, 2471
Bitis arietans bites in Nigeria, treatment, antivenom, 1514
Bothrops asper venom, blood clotting enzyme from, (827)
Bungarus caeruleus venoms, ceruleotoxin, (828)
Causus maculatus bites in Nigeria, 2471
Cerastes spp. antivenom, bivalent, in Egypt, 1752
Crotalus spp.
atrox
plasma, antivenom activity, 2001
venom, nephrotoxins, 1055
durissus cumanensis venom, fractionation, (2717)
scutulatus venom, neurotoxin, (570)
viridis helleri venom shock, experimental model in rats, 824
Dendroaspis spp.
venom, polypeptides, (825)
viridis venom, neurotoxins, (826)
Echis carinatus bites in Nigeria, treatment, 1516
Naja spp.
haje
antivenom, 2000
bites in Nigeria, neurotoxic effects, 1515
venom, effect on mouse kidney, (571)
nigricollis, in Nigeria
necrosis, haemorrhage and complement depletion after bites, 1999
ophthalmia and blindness from venom, 2472
Notechis scutatus bites, renal failure and myoglobinuria after, 1267
Vipera russelli bite, renal failure after, 3
Soldado virus, in Seychelles, from sooty tern colonies, (653)
Spiders
bites in Australia, treatment, 2475
venomous, in S. Africa, 6
Loxosceles spp.
laeta
bites
experimental necrotic lesions, 284
in Chile, 283
venom
apparatus, and toxicity in various animals, (285)
Spiders—*cont.*
Loxosceles spp.—*cont.*
laeta—*cont.*
venom—*cont.*
in vitro activity on human and animal erythrocytes, (286)
rufescens, in Australia, 1753
Splenomegaly, tropical syndrome, (1626)
immune complex disease, 1100
in Pakistan, 2754
treatment in Zambia, 1625
Sporotrichosis, in India, Assam, 2804
Sprue, tropical
amino acid and dipeptide absorption, (2507)
enterotoxigenic intestinal bacteria in, (609), 610
pancreatic function in, 608
serum immunoglobulins in, 1550
Staphylococcus **spp.**
in Damietta cheese, 1052, 1053
strains resistant to antibiotics, in S. Vietnam, 2761
Streptococcal infections
antistreptolysin O test, 2512
glomerulonephritis after, 1557, 2511
in Taiwan in schoolchildren, 2267
pyoderma in Ghana, due to groups C and G strains, 328
septicaemia in newborn infants in India, 329
pneumoniae
jaundice, 1807
meningitis in children, 1808
Streptococcus pyogenes, serotypes in India, 1806
Streptomyces somaliensis see Mycetoma
Tembusu virus infections, mosquito vectors in Malaysia, Sarawak, 96
Tetanus
immunization, toxoid
frozen and thawed, 1585
immunosuppressive effect of schistosomiasis in mice, 2792
in Brazil, 2311, (2547)
in India, in children, 2070
myopathy in, (2310)
neonatal, in
India, prevention by immunization in pregnancy, 370
Nigeria, 2069
prevention and treatment, (1130)
Thalassaemia *see* Anaemia
Therapeutic agents
antischistosomal drugs, long-term toxicity, 2141
antituberculous drugs, reactions to, 335–338, 2273–2275
hazards from, cultured peripheral lymphocytes as biological indicator, 2860
herbal
arsenic poisoning in Singapore, 1
hepatotoxic alkaloids in, 2758
plants, medicinal
in Pacific region
bibliography, 816
Tahiti, (1051)
tree bark extract in Kenya, toxicology of Il kau kawa, 2470
amodiaquine, reactions to, 2585
dapsone
effects
adverse, (71)
on human chromosomes, (72)
reactions to, polyneuropathy, (2900)

Therapeutic agents—*cont.*
daunorubicin, endomyocardial fibrosis after, 2500
doxycycline, serum levels after single dose, 2440
isoniazid, reactions to, (2766)
piperazine, reactions to, 454, 2630
quinine, disposition in volunteers with malaria and with induced fever, 2584
sulphonamides, haemolytic effect in G6PD deficiency, 1304
thiabendazole, anti-inflammatory effects, 1676
Theses *see* REVIEWS index
Thrombophlebitis, tropical, and relapsing fever, 907
Thyroid, diseases of *see also* Goitre
nodular lesions, in India, Kerala, 2254
Tinea *see also* Fungal diseases
capitis
and barbae, due to *Microsporum gypseum* in Israel, (2336)
in children in
Jordan, 2566
S. Africa, 1607
due to
Microsporum audouinii in Cuba, 1606
Trichophyton yaoundei, 1607
imbricata, 2567
in Mexico, 2568
nigra palmaris, due to *Cladosporium werneckii*, in Ivory Coast, 661
Toxicology
arsenic poisoning from herbal preparations, 1
benzene, exposure of petrol pump attendants in India, 1056
lead, exposure of children in
India, mental retardation and, (1749)
Mexico, in foundry area of U.S.A., El Paso, 2469
mycotoxins *see* Foods
pesticides, WHO classification by hazard, 281
Toxoplasmosis
animal, in
cats
and goats in Indonesia, 1670
in Egypt, 2389
dogs in Brazil, São Paulo, 2390
monkeys in India, 2844
experimental in
animals
and birds, parasitaemias in, 2391
with oöcysts from cats, 2123
cats
chronic, reshedding of oöcysts, 2620
effect on epithelial cells of small intestine, 2621
cockroaches, 2393
mice
age and sex differences, 2122
diagnosis, detection of circulating antigen, 442
effect of methotrexate, 2845
immunity, 444, 2623
cellular reactions after superinfection, 1190
response of reticuloendothelial system, 2392
serum protein changes, (171)
susceptibility of mouse strains, 2622
treatment
co-trimoxazole, 446
trimethoprim and pyrimethamine with sulphonamides, 445
Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
experimental in—*cont.*
rabbits
diagnosis, 442, 443
immunity, 169
rats, binding of erythrocytes to lymphoid cells, 2846
human
congenital
diagnosis, 2619
in
Brazil, 2842
Indonesia, 2120
Uruguay, acute generalized form, 2121
diagnosis, (722)
complement fixation, mechanized micro-technique, 1188
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1908
immunofluorescence, modified test, 440, 2619
immunoperoxidase test, indirect, 1149
intradermal toxoplasmin tests, 2618
latex agglutination test, commercial kit for, 721
Sabin-Feldman dye test on cerebrospinal fluid, 2118
in
Brazil, in slaughterhouse workers, 439
Costa Rica, possible transmission by cockroaches, 2393
India, Calcutta, 2843
Indonesia
Java, 1898
in medical students, 1907
Kalimantan, 1670. 2577
Sulawesi, 166
Sumatra, 2478
Malaysia, antibodies in pregnant women, 438
Mexico, 683
Nigeria, 2618
Pacific Islands, 2117
Panama, family cats and, 1187
Rhodesia, in Africans, 437
Singapore, effects on pregnancy outcome, 2119
S. Africa, 165
Taiwan, 2117
Venezuela, 1671
spinal, in adult, 1189
Toxoplasma gondii
culture, tissue
multiplication, 444
effects of immune lymphocyte products and serum antibody, (1424)
preparation of pure suspensions, (1422)
effects of
lasalocid, 1192
pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine, mechanism, 1191
immunity induced in mouse macrophages, (170)
induction of resistance in human macro-phages, 2847
interaction with macrophages, 723
life cycle, (441), (2625)
morphology, ultrastructure, 168
mutants, temperature-sensitive, 2394

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii—*cont.*
oöcysts
effects of
heating, 2124
low temperature and dryness, 2624
from naturally infected cats, pathogenicity, 2123
preservation of cyst forms at low temperatures, 167
purification, large-scale, (1423)
separation from mouse peritoneal cells, 2125
trophozoites, survival in changes in osmotic pressure, 1909
Trachoma
conjunctivitis, ultrastructure, (1605)
in
Afghanistan, control, 2331
Ethiopia, control, (2329)
Kenya, 2081
Turkey, control, 1604
WHO Eastern Mediterranean region, 2080, 2330
severity related to economic development, 2328
Travel, international, (817)
air, catering services in Thailand, Bangkok, bacteriology, 2468
in tropical countries, hygiene and health (book reviews), (818), 1311, 2714
risk of malaria, (1860)
Treponematoses, yaws, 1556
diagnosis in dry bones, (875)
in
Cameroun, in pygmies, 56, 2087
Venezuela, 874
Zaïre
depigmentation, 1805
in pygmies, 56
Trichomoniasis
treatment, nimorazole, 2349
Trichomonas vaginalis
cryopreservation, (720)
ultrastructure, (719)
Trichophyton see Tinea
Trichosporon cutaneum see Piedra
Trivittatus virus, mosquito vector studies, 2905
Tropical diseases *see* Diseases
Trypanosomatidae
polysaccharide surface coat, detection, (154)
susceptibility to trypanocides, 965
Crithidia, kinetoplast DNA, (153)
Leptomonas spp.
drug-resistant, 1885
pessoai, 2105
identified as *Herpetomonas*, (1409), (2106)
Trypanosomiasis
animal
diagnosis, (963)
modified immunofluorescent complement-fixation test, 1170
in
bats, in East Africa, 964
cattle, treatment, (151)
development of immunity in association with, (1173)
elk, in U.S.A., Wyoming, 1391
game animals, in Tanzania, Serengeti, 1400, 2369
marmosets, in Panama, 2103
treatment, special article, **pp. 531–542**
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
animal—*cont.*
congolense, in sheep, diagnosis, (1171)
cruzi, in rodents in
Brazil, *Akodon lasiotis*, 149
U.S.A., California, 684
Venezuela, 1644, 2366
evansi, in camels in Ethiopia, diagnosis, 1174
theileri, associated with bovine leukosis, (1390)
vivax, in cattle distant from tsetse concentrations, 419
experimental
in
cattle, tests for differentiating mixed infections, 418
rats, detection of bloodstream trypanosomes, 696
brucei
in
cats, ocular lesions, (417)
rabbits
anaemia and, 699
hypotension, role of plasma kinins, 2832
immunoglobulin response to denatured DNA, 1655
rats
immunity, humoral response, 1887
immunization with live drug-treated trypanosomes, 2602
response to radioattenuated strain, 1402
tsetse flies, 2833
gambiense, in
mice, 1886
immunity, passive transfer with spleen cells, 698
voles, *Microtus montanus*
immunosuppression, 1403
tyrosine aminotransferase levels in, 2375
rhodesiense, in rats
immunity induced by irradiated parasite, 697
liver mitotic activity, 152
congolense, in
cattle
effect of dexamethasone, 701
Zebu, immune response, (1888)
mice, immunization with live drug-treated trypanosomes, 2602
rats, response to radioattenuated strain, 1402
cruzi, in
chickens
refractory state and lysis of epimastigotes, 150
resistance, role of complement, 1397
mice
antibodies, lytic, cross-reactivity against blood forms, 1880
behaviour of virulent Mexican strain, 953
effects of inoculum size and parasite morphology, 954
enhanced mononuclear phagocytic activity, (1883)
immunity, passive transfer, 1879
immunization
early responses, 1396

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
cruzi, in—*cont.*
mice—*cont.*
immunization—*cont.*
stability of protective antigen, 1881, 1882
with
BCG, 688
irradiated culture, 2830
killed culture forms, 1164
effect of *Corynebacterium parvum*, 1165
parasitaemia, quantitative evaluation, 2367
monkeys, xenodiagnosis, reduviid species compared, 1395
evansi, in rats, anaemia and, 700
lewisi, in rats
effects of
bacterial adjuvants, 947
host sex and sex hormones, 2102
immunity, ablastin and (symposium), 2365
liver mitotic activity, 152
musculi, in mice
effect of vitamin A deficiency, (1392)
enhanced by concomitant malaria, 1875
immunity, ablastin and (symposium), 2365
normal and *P. berghei*-infected, 411
vivax, in
cattle, Zebu, immune response, (1888)
mice, (420)
transmission by tsetse flies, (2834)
sheep and goats, serum proteins, blood and plasma volumes in, (1172)
human
African (sleeping sickness)
diagnosis, serological, 2109
in
Africa, WHO statistics, 1650
Nigeria
Gboko endemic area, 2370, 2601
in psychiatric patient, 1654
Tanzania, 955
Upper Volta, 2599
Zaïre, in children, 2600
treatment
melarsoprol
arsenic excretion after, 1167
effects on cerebrospinal fluid cell count, 2599
special article, **pp. 531–542**
brucei gambiense
blood coagulation studies, 2601
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence, 2371
immunology
cerebrospinal fluid studies, 694
complement activation, 2372
brucei rhodesiense
in
Kenya and Uganda
absence on Mfangano Island, 1651
Alego and other areas, 1652
Uganda, meningoencephalitis, 958
Zambia
electrocardiographic changes in, 1653
epidemiology and history, 956
treatment, 957

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
African (sleeping sickness)—*cont.*
brucei rhodesiense—*cont.*
treatment, melarsoprol, 957
resistance to, 958
American (Chagas's disease)
antibodies, 1879
EVI, 1878
blood transfusion and, in Brazil, (1645)
chronic, lipid metabolism in, (413)
congenital, 950
control, educational approach, 1393, 2828
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, triple antigen for, 1162
Guerreiro-Machado reaction, laboratory discrepancies, 412
with *Leptomonas pessoai* antigens, 2105
xenodiagnosis (book review), 949
heart conditions in, 686
cell-mediated immune response, 1878
surgical treatment, (1163), 2595
in
Brazil, 567, 1162, 1393
animal reservoirs, 1642
Bahia, triatomid vectors, 276
bibliography, 873
Rio Grande do Sul, acute form, 2104
El Salvador, 148
Honduras, 948
Mexico, 683
lipoprotein lipase activity in, (2829)
megaoesophagus
associated with hiatus hernia, (1394)
treatment, surgical, 1646
morbidity and mortality, estimation, (687)
symposium, 682
treatment
nifurtimox, (2596)
Ro7-1051 compound (benzonidazole), trial, 2107
special article, **pp. 699–705**
Trypanosoma spp.
detection in blood, 959
effect of trypanocides, use of *Leptomonas* for screening, 1885
from amphibians in U.S.A., Michigan, (1408)
from phlebotomine sandflies in Belize, 1497
polysaccharide surface coat, (154)
brucei
amino acid transport system, (1168)
antigenic
structures, 2373
types, ETat, 2110
antigens, surface, 2604
culture, use of amino acids, 1404
lipid synthesis, threonine and, (1169)
membranes, freeze-fractured, (416)
protein uptake and digestion in blood stream and culture forms, 962
strains from
cattle and tsetse flies in E. Africa, 1401
Ethiopia, characteristics, 960, 961
game, identification, 1400
brucei, differentiation from *T.b. rhodesiense*, blood incubation infectivity test, 955, 960, 961, 1399, 1400
gambiense
antigenic extract, standardized, (695)

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
brucei—*cont.*
gambiense—*cont.*
dyskinetoplastic forms induced by hydroxystilbamidine, 1886
rhodesiense
cytotoxicity, immune serum-mediated, 2374
differentiation from *T.b. brucei*, blood incubation infectivity test, 955, 960, 961, 1399, 1400
effects of
drugs, screening in mice, 2605
human serum on different antigenic types, 2110
thiazole compounds, 415
filaments, electron microscopy, 2831
in tsetse flies, penetration of midgut cells, 805
lipid content, 2603
cervi n.sp., 1391
congolense, cryopreservation, improved method, (1405)
cruzi
amino acid transport, (1647)
biology (symposium), (1877)
culture
effect of *Rhodnius prolixus* extracts, 2597
fatty acid metabolism, 690
media, 951, 2835
uptake of
foetal proteins, 2598
thymidine, 952
effects of
heterocyclic compounds, 691
thiazole compounds, 415
electron microscopy, (414), (689)
epimastigotes, penetration of macrophages, effect of cytochalasin B, 706
immunocytotoxicity, 2108
in bugs
Rhodnius, in Venezuela, 1643
Triatoma, and in rodents in U.S.A., 1641
nucleic acids, ribosomal RNA, 1166
strains, differentiation, 1398
dionisii, (693)
cytotoxicity, 1884
freitasi, from opossum in Brazil, (2368)
lewisi
antigenic variants, agglutinins related to, 2593
cell surface saccharides, (410)
kinetoplast DNA, (153)
melophagium, culture and morphology, (2827)
musculi, bloodstream forms, cell surface, (1649), (2594)
rangeli, reservoirs and vectors in
El Salvador, 148
Honduras, 948
Peru
Panstrongylus herreri, 147
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis, 692, 1648
Venezuela, 1643
rotatorium, (1408)
transmission from frogs to mice, (1407)
venezuelense, cell volume and DNA content, (1406)
vespertilionis, compared with *T. dionisii*, (693)

Tuberculosis
control, mass radiography in, 877
cutaneous, microbiology, 884
epidemiology, simulation model, 1810
genito-urinary, in India, Calcutta, 1108
immunization, BCG
in
Cameroun, with smallpox and measles, 1316
India, use of bifurcated needle, 59
Mexico, 1317
Singapore, programme, 60
vaccines, freeze-dried, sealed in nitrogen, 614
in
Brazil
case-finding, bacteriological, 2271
in immunized children in nursery, 62
Chile, control programme, 61
India, 333, 883, 884
Malaysia, in Orang Asli, 1106
Peru, (334)
Rhodesia, in Africans, 2039
Singapore, treatment survey, 2272
S. Africa, 2250
in children, 331, 2515
BCG-vaccinated, 332
Tanzania, survey of drug resistance and other factors, 880
Thailand, 616
Zambia, 2516
meningeal
diagnosis and management in adults, 2516
in children, treatment, rifampicin, 616
treatment, steroids, 617
miliary, in Nigeria, oral involvement, 1811
primary undiagnosed, in children, high mortality rate and, 2515
pulmonary
in
Burma, in leprosy patients, 1562
Hong Kong, 335, 336, 882
Iran, in diabetic patients, 879
Nigeria, radiological patterns, (878)
Singapore, 337
treatment
follow-up, 1107
in
East Africa, short-course, 881
re-treatment, 882
Hong Kong, short-course regimens, reactions to, 2273
India, 2040
of relapses with standard drugs, 882, 2765
rifampicin
intermittent, reactions to, 335, 338
with ethambutol, 336
with isoniazid, 337
thiacetazone with isoniazid, in Nigeria, 615
treatment
isoniazid
chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocyte cultures, 2860
inactivators, slow
and rapid, in S. Africa, 1318, 2276
differentiation from rapid, 1561
slow-release preparation
plasma concentrations, 883
reactions to, 2274, 2275
Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to, (2766)

Tuberculosis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
streptomycin with isoniazid, reactions to, 2275
sulphadimidine, acetylator phenotype determination in Nigeria, 339
tuberculin
sensitivity, in
Burma, 1315
India
Bangalore, 2270
non-specific, 2764
Kenya, tests with new tuberculins, 330
Libya, in children, desert conditions and, 2763
Uganda, 2038
tests, Heaf and Mantoux compared in S. Africa, 1105
Mycobacterium see *Mycobacterium*
Tumours *see* Cancer
Typhoid *see* Enteric fevers
Typhus fever
louse-borne (epidemic)
treatment, doxycycline, tetracycline and chloramphenicol compared, 393
WHO statistics, 2332
mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
experimental in mice, host defences, 2333
in Japan, spread by chickens, 2562
in U.S.S.R., Kuril Islands, 1857
Rickettsia see Rickettsial diseases
Ulcers
Buruli *see* Mycobacterial infections
duodenal, in
Haiti, rural areas, 872
S. Africa, acid secretions in Zulu and Indian patients compared, (1102)
peptic, in
Sudan, (2033)
Tanzania, 2032
Urinary tract diseases
calculus in Rwanda, rubidium in diet and, 1307, 1308
Esch. coli in India, Bombay, 636
Variola *see* Smallpox
Venereal diseases
control in developing countries
education, 1553
role of medical auxiliary, 1554
gonorrhoea
in
Ethiopia, resistance of *N. gonorrhoeae* to antibiotics, 1314
Nigeria, treatment, thiamphenicol, 2760
Sudan, treatment, rifampicin, 1804
ophthalmia neonatorum, in Uganda, 1103, 1104
treatment, amoxycillin, 2265
in Central America and Panama, (1555)
in Seychelles, uveitis, blindness and, 2264
Reiter's disease and arthritis, 2746
in Papua New Guinea, 876
syphilis
congenital
early, in S. Africa, bone lesions, 1313
erythroblastosis foetalis in Malawi, 613
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, with mixed antigen, 1162
Venereal diseases—*cont.*
syphilis—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
in dry bones, (875)
in Malaysia, yaws and, 1556
urethritis, non-gonococcal, T-strain mycoplasmas in, 2563
Venoms *see* Marine animals; Millipedes; Scorpions; Snakes; Spiders
Vesicular stomatitis virus, mosquito transmission studies, 2906
Vibrio **infections** *see also* Cholera
parahaemolyticus, in
Malaysia, gastroenteritis, 1348
Togo, (1581)
Vibrio **spp.**
culture media, commercial preparation, 2781
from cholera-like disease, 1129
non-agglutinable, identification, (2789)
cholerae
antigens
somatic, (2782)
type-specific, 83
bacteriophages, 2538
heat inactivation, 2788
culture media, 2539
enzyme, photoreactivating, (2540)
lipopolysaccharides, (2306)
nickel toxicity, reversal, (1836)
toxins
effects on adenylate cyclase, (85), (86)
enterotoxins
absorption in rat jejunum, (2785)
assay by hamster ovary cell adhesion (2786)
effects of breast milk on, 2303
interaction with
adrenal tumour cells, (87)
lymphocytes, (1346)
receptors on rat lymphocyte membranes, mobility, 2784
subunits, (1347)
toxoid, purified, preparation and antigenicity, 2783
eltor, resistance transfer factor, 2787
parahaemolyticus, survival in salted oysters, 2790
Vital statistics
births and associated data in Zaïre, 1291
in Africa, WHO region, demographic data, 851
in Mexico, (35), 835, 852, (853), (1803)
life expectancy at birth in Costa Rica, 2739
methods, fertility and mortality estimation from limited data (book review), 1082
mortality
child, 835
in Americas, 37
in Jamaica, 2727
influenza epidemic and, in Madagascar, 2550
infant, 587
in
Brazil, 38, (1066)
Cuba, 1520
India, 586, 1762
Puerto Rico, 2484
maternal, in Nigeria, 36
Water supply
contaminated by *Salmonella*, 2774
in developing countries, control of schistosomiasis and, 2134, 2135

West Nile fever, experimental infection of *Aedes aegypti*, 106
Whooping cough, experimental immunization in mice, immunodepressive effect of malaria, 1386
World Health Organization, role of, 831
Yaws *see* Treponematoses
Yellow fever
experimental in mice, infection and immunization with UGMP-359 virus, 923
hepatitis B antigen in patients, 2319
WHO statistics, (54), (1802)
Zoology, medical and veterinary, index-catalogue, (402), (537), (819), (1672), (1723), (2128), (2579)

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

see GENERAL index

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

see GENERAL index

ENTOMOLOGY

Insecticides *see also specific insects*
aerosols, wind tunnel for testing, (2453)
classification, by hazard (WHO report), 281
disinsection of aircraft, 778
effects on non-target organisms, test method, 777
larvicides, residual activity in simulated tree holes, 551
resistance to (WHO report), 2911
spraying, ultra-low volume, equal dosage dispersal, (540)
carbaryl, and benzothiadiazole synergists, (2913)
lindane, metabolism in houseflies, (2915)
phenthoate, metabolism in mice and houseflies, (2914)
pyrethroids, synthetic, 541, 552, 778
resmethrin, effect of synergists, 2909
temephos, effect on non-target organisms, 2910
Insects
arthropods
bites and stings, (539)
blood-sucking, in U.S.S.R., effect of economic development, 1477
control, growth regulators, (775)
diseases and, 1259, 1371
blood-meal identification, 247
in
Africa, (2710)
India, (648)
Mexico, (1032)
feeding, new membrane feeder, (1724)
index-catalogue, (537), (1723)
control, urban services in developing countries, 1012
feeding, regulatory mechanisms, (538)
Repellents, 272, 790, 1046, 1047, 2208, 2209
deet and hydroxyethyl compared, 2459
Blackflies, Simuliidae
control, biological, with mermithid nematodes, 802, 1256
in Tanzania, 801
larvae, in Tahiti, (803)
parasites of, microsporidians, (271)
trapping, response to carbon dioxide and silhouettes, 801
Simulium spp.
amazonicum, in Brazil, vector of *Mansonella ozzardi*, 1975
Blackflies, Simuliidae—*cont.*
Simulium spp.—*cont.*
damnosum
complex, in W. Africa
cytotypes, 1035
distribution in
Ivory Coast, 1036
Liberia and Guinea, 563
larval types in Zaïre, 1499
control, insecticides, susceptibility tests, 2456
metallicum, in Venezuela, age groups in colonies, 2215
Bugs
Cimex hemipterus, control, insecticides compared in India, 1995
Reduviidae
feeding behaviour, (2465)
in
America, Central and South, biology and distribution, 682
Brazil, Bahia State, 276
Venezuela, distribution, 1996
xenodiagnosis of experimental *T. cruzi* infection, 1395
Panstrongylus spp.
herreri, experimental infection with *T. rangeli*, 147
lignarius, in Venezuela, first report, 1996
megistus
control, juvenile hormone analogue, susceptibility to *T. cruzi*, 278
in Brazil, 2463
Psammolestes arthuri, in Venezuela, 1747
Rhodnius spp.
ecuadoriensis, vector of *T. rangeli*, 692, 1648
neglectus and *R. prolixus*, species validity, 2462
prolixus, 2462
feeding
gorging stimulants, (2711)
hunger, ATP sensitivity and, (1042)
in Venezuela
control, insecticides, 1509
effects of improved housing on infestation rates, 566
sylvatic ecology, 277
marking for population studies, 1260
rearing technique, (808)

Bugs—*cont.*
Reduviidae—*cont.*
Triatoma spp.
feeding, tolerance of *Peromyscus* to, 279
in U.S.A., 1641
control, natural agents, 811
parasite, *Hepatozoon triatomae*, life cycle, (1998)
brasiliensis, autogeny, 1997
infestans
digestive process, (2712)
in Paraguay, 1041
protracta, in U.S.A.
bites, allergic responses to, 809
home invasion and control, 810
infected with *Tryp. cruzi*, 684, 685
sordida, in Brazil
distribution, effect of environmental changes, 567
permanence and mobility in experimental fowlhouses, 2464
Cimex **spp.** *see* Bugs
Cockroaches
control, insecticides, 814
possible transport hosts of *Toxoplasma gondii*, 2393
repellents, 1046, 1047
Blatta orientalis
pheromone, 1045
starvation, vitellogenic arrest, (1048)
Blattella germanica
attractants, propyl cyclohexaneacetate, (2220)
control, insecticides
diazinon and propoxur, resistance, 812
effect on laying and hatching of oöthecae, 2920
malathion resistance, genetics, (813)
experimental infection with *Bacillus thuringensis*, 815
pheromone, 1045
repellents, 1047
Periplaneta americana, pheromone
inactivation in gut, (1044)
responses, (1748)
Fleas *see also* GENERAL index, Plague
feeding behaviour and midgut epithelia, (2466)
in Brazil, plague and, 1043
transmission of *Yersinia pestis* (book review), 905
Frontopsylla frontalis alatau, capacity to transmit plague to rodents, 1510
Xenopsylla cheopis, experimental plague in, 368
Flies *see also* Blackflies; Houseflies; Sandflies; Tsetse flies
leprosy and, vector potential, 1335
Auchmeromyia spp., trypanosome transmission and, 2369
Chrysops spp., effects of repellents, 2459
Cordylobia anthropophaga, myiasis due to, (1988)
Cuterebra fontinella, myiasis due to, resistance in rodents, (2217)
Dermatobia hominis, experimental myiasis in animals, treatment, metriphonate, 806
Eristalis tenax, intestinal myiasis due to, (1507)
Hippelates spp., vectors of streptococci, 2511
Hypoderma lineatum, myiasis and meningitis due to, 2192
Phaenicia sericata, aural myiasis due to, (1506)
Flies—*cont.*
Sepedon spangleri n.sp., in Thailand, potential in snail control, 2157
Stomoxys spp., 1335
feeding on rabbits immunized with fly tissues, 2705
calcitrans, control, synthetic pyrethroids, 541
Telmatoscopus albipunctatus, nasopharyngeal myiasis due to, 1743
Hornets, *Vespa orientalis* stings, 2719
Houseflies, *Musca domestica*
control
chemosterilants on farms, 558
insecticides
combined, 2702
resistance to, (2213)
and susceptibility, glutathione-dependent reactions in, (268)
cross resistance, (1252), (1253)
genetic analysis, 797
oxidative, effect of ALA synthetase, (266)
sensitivity to, circadian rhythms, 2212
carbaryl, activity of synergists, (2913)
diazinon, resistance, (1738)
DDT and malathion, effect of body weight on susceptibility, 557
dieldrin, latent toxicity, 1493
lindane, metabolism, (2915)
phenthoate, metabolism, (2914)
pyrethroid contact sprays, 1250
trichlorphon resistance, fertility and, 1251
juvenile hormone analogues, (267), (1253)
dietary cholesterol requirements, (556)
enzymes, abnormalities in WHO reference strain, (1033)
Malpighian tubules, concretions, (2912)
Midges, *Culicoides* spp.
in Kenya, blood feeding and transmission of cattle virus diseases, (1498)
possible vector of malaria in flying squirrel, 1637
saline as collecting medium, (1740)
Mites
antigens, associated high IgE levels in man, 2174
diseases caused or carried by, (2710)
in Panama Canal Zone, viruses and rickettsiae from, 1259
in Taiwan, Orchid Island, 2193
Mosquitoes
control
antibiotics, phytobacteriomycin, 1015
biological
Aplocheilus latipes fish, laboratory studies, 782, 783
Entomophthora virulenta, production of resting spores, (2201)
chemosterilants, elimination of aziridine residues, 2200
genetic
distribution operations in, systems for, 1242–1244, 1492, 1734
WHO research project in India, 1980
growth regulators, 2698
effects on non-target organisms, 776
insecticides, (1729), (2453)
chlorpyrifos, (540)
DDT, cross resistance and, 1239
malathion, ultra-low volume ground spraying, 1013
organophosphorus, 2197
propoxur, aerial application, 2198

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
insecticides—*cont.*
pyrethroids, synthetic, 541, 2197
larvicides, 552
alcohols, long-chain, 1728
aliphatic amines, 2697
chlorpyrifos, slow release, 781, 2199
digestive enzymes, (1016)
disease and
filariasis, 1246, 2347
hepatitis type B antigen in, 2318
leprosy, (2280)
literature references, (1725), (2441)
ecology, field sampling (book review), 1979
feeding
host
blood meal identification, 247
patterns in Kenya, Kisumu, 2195
new membrane feeder, (1724)
fertility, role of male accessory gland, 1024
flight direction, effect of wind and bait, 1727
fungal parasites, *Coelomomyces*, 785, 1247, 1248, 2202
copepods in life cycle, 2699
gut, susceptibility to arboviruses, 2076
in
Gambia, 1727
vertical distribution, 2194
India, Himalayan regions, (1233)
Kenya
Lake Rudolf basin, 387
Machakos, 1478
Martinique, 2442
Panama, 1013
Peru, arbovirus vectors, 99
Surinam, identification and age structure, 1249
Taiwan, Orchid Island, 2193
Tanzania, Dar es Salaam, control, 1479
U.S.A.
Florida, development of *Dirofilaria immitis* in, 1246
tree-hole ecology, (1726)
U.S.S.R., (1232), 2207, 2698
importation, role of river transport, 786
larvae
habitats, banana axils, 1028
infection, experimental, with
Coelomomyces, 785, 2202
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 784
laboratory rearing of small numbers, 2694
trapping with mucilaginous plant seeds, 2449
ova, retention related to physiological age, (779)
parasites of
Lankesteria culicis, 1615, (2445), (2446)
Mermithidae, in N. America, taxonomy, (2701)
Nosema algerae, 544
experimental infection of mice, 2700
germination and host specificity, 2203
susceptibility of non-target organisms, 2444
Pleistophora, (2447)
Reesimermis nielseni, (2448)
repellents, 2208
on jackets, field trials, 2209
trapping, 1979
light sources compared, 780
miniature CDC light traps, modified, 2901

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.
cell cultures, neutral lipids, (1489)
control, larvicides, temephos, effect on non-target organisms, 2910
dengue virus
transmission at low temperature, 919
vectors, 1488, 2321
in Indonesia, Irian Jaya, 2687
aegypti
behaviour, diel periodicity in activity, 2903
control
genetic, 2206
research in India, 1242–1244, 1492, 1734
insecticides
DDT resistance, 1020
effect of larval selection, 1021
fenitrothion, ultra-low volume spraying in Thailand, 1733
enzymes
activity in fat body, (550)
stimulation in midgut, (1023)
fecundity, 1024
renewable, (1025)
feeding
blood
digestion, (254)
inhibition, effect on ovarian development, (1487)
effects of antennectomy, (1241)
inhibition of avidity by sucrose, (1486)
meal volume, estimated by radio-isotope, (2689)
host-seeking behaviour, genetic transmission, 548
genetics, reciprocal translocations, (255)
in
Burma, 101
India, Poona, re-establishment, 2688
Puerto Rico, survival during drought, 546
Surinam, larval habitats, 253
infection with
Brugia pahangi, 547, 1020, 1245
dengue virus, 2903
Dirofilaria repens, (549), 2196
Koutango virus, 924
Lankesteria culicis demonstrated with acridine orange, 1615
vesicular stomatitis virus, 2906
West Nile virus, 106
Wuchereria bancrofti, passage of microfilariae in haemocoele, (1710)
Johnston's organ, male and female compared, (1026)
midgut epithelial cells, (2908)
mutant, *short wing*, sex-linked, 1022
ova, and water stages, effect of environmental conditions, 1488
oviposition attractant receptor on antennae, (2907)
repellents from heterocyclic amines, 790
albopictus
dengue virus infection, 2904
susceptibility of geographic strains, 2690
ova, and water stages, effect of environmental conditions, 1488
atropalpus, ova, maturation, (1490)
cataphylla, in France, estimation of larval populations, 258

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
communis, fertilization and development of ovaries, 2207
hebrideus, in New Hebrides, natural infection by *Coelomomyces*, 1247
hexodontus, fertilization and development of ovaries, 2207
opok, in Africa, key, 256
polynesiensis
in Western Samoa
infection with filariae after mass drug administration, 233
parasitized by *Lankesteria culicis*, (2446)
laboratory rearing, 2693
samoanus, 233
sierrensis
control, larvicides, residual activity, 551
parasitized by *Pleistophora*, (2447)
simpsoni, in Central African Empire, 1028, 2691
taeniorhynchus
autogenous egg development, effect of mating, (1983)
control, insecticides
malathion
and naled, 553
resistance genetics, 1240
resmethrin, effect of synergists, 2909
larvae, hyperosmotic fluid secretion, (259)
mosquito iridescent virus, pathology in *A. aegypti* cell cultures, (1027)
repellents, skin, 2208
togoi, in Japan, dispersal, 257
triseriatus
oviposition, attractants, 2692
sexual behaviour maturation, (791)
trivittatus
natural infection with *Dirofilaria immitis*, (2683)
trivittatus virus transmission, experimental, 2905
vexans
gynandromorph, (1735)
induced copulation, effect of humidity, (792)
Anopheles spp.
control, insecticides
organophosphorus, efficiency as ovicides, 1014
resistance to, 2204, 2205
in
Indonesia, Timor, 788
Iran, 2204, 2205
Venezuela, keys, (1017), (1730)
infection with *Plasmodium malariae*, 675
albimanus
control
genetic, chromosomal translocation, 1483, 1981
insecticides
carbamate resistance, 1484
DDT resistance, effect of access to sugar, 250
pyrethrum, ground spraying, 2902
flight range and survival, 545, 789
genetics, inheritance of red stripe character, (251)
rearing of single families, (1732)
susceptibility to *Plasmodium vivax*, 2817

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
balabacensis
infection with *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, 1160
malaria vector in S.E. Asia, 2358
Thailand, 1482
barbirostris group, on Guam Island, (1731)
culicifacies, in Iran, control, DDT resistance, 787
darlingi, non-blood feeding in French Guiana, 1019
dthali, in Iran, 1018
farauti, feeding behaviour, effects of DDT, 1237
fluviatilis, in Iran, malaria vector, 2686
freeborni, infection with *Plasmodium vivax*, 2816, 2817
gambiae
complex
identification, diagnostic allozymes, 1982
species A, resistant to insecticides, cross-resistance to juvenile hormone analogue, 248
emergence, eclosion timing mechanism, 1234
hyrcanus, in Rumania, Danube delta, 1480
Kerteszia subgenus, behaviour and effects of DDT, 1238
koliensis, in Indonesia, 932
labranchiae, in Europe, insusceptibility to tropical *P. falciparum*, 1863
litoralis, on Guam Island, (1731)
maculatus, infection with *Plasmodium vivax*, 2816, 2817
minimus, in Thailand, malaria and, 1482
nili, in Congo, biting activity, 249
nuneztovari, control, insecticides, ultra-low volume aerosols, 1485
Nyssorhynchus subgenus, salivary gland chromosomes, (252)
sinensis, in Korea, *B. malayi* vector, 522
stephensi
antenna, sensilla, (1235)
cannibalism in, (2443)
control, biological, *Gambusia affinis*, 1481
infected with *P. berghei*, isolation of salivary glands, (542)
parasites of, *Nosema algerae*, 544
mysorensis, in Iran, control insecticides, 543
malathion resistance, 1236
subpictus, vector of Arkonam virus, 652
Culex spp.
in
Guatemala, arbovirus vectors, 1849
Malaysia, Sarawak, arbovirus vectors, 96, 98
Taiwan, 104
Thailand, flight and dispersal, 554
nigripalpus
blood feeding, (264)
volume related to ovarian development, (1736)
control, insecticides
naled and malathion, 553
resmethrin, effects of synergists, 2909
peritrophic membrane, (265)
pipiens
in France, chlorpyrifos resistance and cross resistance with grape vine insecticides, 2451

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens—*cont.*
mating of laboratory strains, multiple insemination, (1031)
fatigans
control, 2697
biological, larvivorous fish, 1491
genetic
caging, marking and transportation for, 1492
research in India, 263
insecticides, effect on phosphatase activity, 2196
development
and survival, 261
meteorological factors and, 793
genetics, cross-breeding, 1030
immature stages, effect of density on survival, 2695
in
Brazil, 1030
India, Delhi, 261, 2695
dispersal studies, 794
Sri Lanka, control, 260
laboratory rearing, 262
population, seasonal changes, 1029
molestus
feeding, effect on fecundity, 795
infection with *Coelomomyces iliensis*, 1248
parasitized by *Reesimermis*, (2448)
pipiens, juvenile hormone growth regulator, 2698
rubinotus, vector of arboviruses in southern Africa, 2450
tarsalis
control, 2697
genetic, 2210
insecticides, resistance to, 2211
cross-resistance, 796
feeding, blood meal sources, effect on digestion and egg production, 1984
in U.S.A., Colorado, overwintering, 2696
laboratory rearing, effect of temperature and time on embryonation, 555
tritaeniorhynchus
sex-linked mutant, deep throat, (1737)
vector of Japanese encephalitis virus, 2558
vishnui, vector of Minnal virus, 652
Culiseta spp.
inornata, in U.S.A., Colorado, overwintering, 2696
melanura, response to photoperiod and temperature, (2452)
morsitans, infection with avian *Plasmodium*, 1388
Psorophora confinnis, larvae, control, chlorpyrifos, 2199
Musca **spp.** *see* Houseflies
Pharaoh's ants, *Monomorium pharaonis*, control, 814
Reduviidae *see* Bugs
Sandflies
classification
proposed, 2916
taxonomy of New World spp., numerical chaetotaxy for larvae, 1255
in
Algeria, 269

Sandflies—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Brazil, 1255
France, Ardèche, 559
India, 247, 1254
Iran, Khuzestan, 2703
Malaysia, 1254
Morocco, 798
Peru, bartonellosis and leishmaniasis vectors, history, 560
Senegal, in termitaries, (2704)
U.S.S.R., 424
Venezuela, 2214
Lutzomyia spp.
in Belize, 1497
in Panama
feeding, host range, 799
light trap collections, 270
beltrani, 1497
flaviscutellata complex, 1034
longipalpis
colonization in U.S.A., 2455
in Brazil, genetics, 800
Phlebotomus spp.
taxonomy, 1254
frondifer n.sp., 1254
longipes, biology of laboratory colony, 1985
papatasi
in Iraq, 1494
infections, mixed, with *Leishmania*, 1891
sergenti, in Mali, (1739)
tubifer n.sp., 1254
Sergentomyia spp.
in Afghanistan, (1495)
taxonomy, species differentiation, (1496)
christophersi, first record in Algeria, 269
corneti n.sp., in Senegal, 561
grilloti n.sp., in Congo, 562
schwetzi, in Morocco, 2454
Simuliidae *see* Blackflies
Ticks
diseases caused or carried by, (2710)
in Somali Republic, (2460)
laboratory rearing, equipment and procedures, 1990
pheromones, 1039
lack of specificity, 807
resistance to
acquired, (1040), (1746)
in cattle, immunology, (1994)
vectors of viruses and rickettsiae, 1259
Amblyomma spp.
maculatum, carbon dioxide baited traps for, 273
variegatum, larvae, cattle hosts in Zambia, (1508)
Argas spp.
arboreus, diapause termination, effect of temperature, (2219)
persicus, larvae, feeding, (565)
robertsi, life cycle, geographical populations compared, (1992)
Boophilus microplus, (1994)
resistance to acaricides, genetics, (2918), (2919)
Dermacentor spp.
gland possibly associated with sex pheromone, (274)
andersoni, fluid secretion by *in vitro* salivary glands, (2218)

Ticks—*cont.*
Dermacentor spp.—*cont.*
variabilis, carbon dioxide baited traps for, 273
Haemaphysalis papuana, vector of Langat virus, 2077
Ixodes spp.
in U.S.S.R., distribution, 1989
holocyclus, poisoning in Australia, 2475
nipponensis
human infestations in Japan, (1991)
scanning electron microscopy, (1745)
persulcatus, scanning electron microscopy, (1745)
ricinus, in France, (564), (1744)
Ixodidae, in S. Africa, larvae and nymphs, (275)
Ornithodoros spp.
infection with *Rickettsia prowazeki*, 659
capensis, vector of Soldado virus, (653)
moubata
in Kenya, effect of ecdysone, 2708
pheromones, assembly behaviour and, 1039
tartakovskyi, in U.S.S.R., habitats, (1258)
tholozani, protease activity, (1993)
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
attraction to females related to feeding, 2709
effect of temperature and humidity, (2461)
larvae, cattle as hosts, (1508)
Tsetse flies
attraction to animal hosts, effect of human presence, 1986
control, insecticides, endosulfan, ultra-low volume aerial spraying in Rhodesia, 2458

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
dispersal and survival, laboratory and native strains compared, 804
experimental infection with *T. brucei*, 2833
penetration of midgut cells, 805
flight
apparatus, changes during maturation, 1504
performance, 1502, 1503
in Tanzania, Ikoma-Serengeti region, 955
microorganisms of, rickettsia-like, 1037
phylogeny and structure, (1038)
repellent-treated jackets, trials in Ethiopia, 272
Glossina spp.
morsitans
enzyme systems, genetic variation in, 1257
feeding
artificial, new membrane for, 1505
on rabbits immunized with fly tissues, lesions and mortality, 2705
nutrition
behavioural changes and, 1500
during pregnancy, 1501, 2216, 2706, 2707
ovulation, hormonal control, 1742
sodium transport, 2457
morsitans
free larval stage, possibility of larval pheromone, 1987
laboratory feeding, 1741
submorsitans, in Nigeria, advance on trade cattle route, 2917
pallidipes, flight
amino acid metabolism during, 1503
apparatus, changes during maturation, 1504

HAEMATOLOGY

see GENERAL index

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis *see also* GENERAL index, Parasitic diseases
animal, in
Australasia, public health and, (2629)
Japan, in monkeys, 1426
Kenya, in baboons, intestinal ova emissions, 2896
human
antibodies, IgE, in, 2850
diagnosis, 116
immunofluorescence, (457)
heterologous reactions in, 456
intradermal, with *Echinococcus* antigens, 210
stool examination and post-mortem intestine analysis compared, 1675
symposium, 1370
eosinophilia in, 978
in
Bangladesh, Dacca, 976
Cameroun, 2087
France, Paris, in W. Africans, 2850
India, 451, 975
Indonesia
Kalimantan, 2577
Sulawesi, 1611
Sumatra, 173, 2578
Iran, 2396

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Liberia, 2632
Macao, (489)
Madagascar, 1612
Papua New Guinea, Kar Kar Island, 115
Rhodesia, 2129, 2626
Taiwan
in children, 452, 1910
Orchid Island, 1673, 1674
Tanzania
Dar es Salaam, 2627
rural populations, 114
malnutrition and, humoral immunity, 2015
research, nuclear techniques in (book review), 458
treatment
clinical trial methodology, (2131)
research (book review), 1312
mebendazole, 453, 454, 2631
with thiabendazole, 977
piperazine, neurological reactions to, 454, 2630
pyrantel embonate, for mass treatment, 2429
thiabendazole, 977
anti-inflammatory activity, 1676

Helminths
Acanthocephala, (1672)
anthelmintics *see also specific infections*
C9333-Go/CGP4540 isothiocynate compound, 2432
stibophen, (520)
viprynium embonate, new tablet formulation, 2669
antigenic structure, immunoelectrophoretic study, 455
cestodes
excretory duct particles, (1213)
index-catalogue, (2128)
hosts
crustacean, of
Angiostrongylus spp., possibly *Cambarus* spp., (1708)
Anisakis larvae, (515)
Paragonimus spp.
Potamon dehaani, 490
Sesarma dehaani, (991)
Sundathelphusa philippina, new name for *Parathelphusa grapsoides*, (1940)
molluscan
book review, 1199
control
biological, *Sepedon spangleri* fly, potential, 2157
molluscicides, 2634
lead triphenylacetate, (1934)
N-tritylmorpholine, in Kenya, 1439
in Brazil, (1205)
in Niger, ecological adaptation, (1932)
latency and mortality related to schistosomiasis transmission, model, 2866
tissue extracts, effect on *Schistosoma*, 1693
Achatina fulica, infection by *A. cantonensis*, 1707, (2178)
Biomphalaria spp.
in Guadeloupe, growth, 2154
susceptibility to *S. mansoni*, 1691
alexandrina
effect of temperature, (1201)
infection by *S. mansoni*, trematode antagonism, (1203)
arabica, host of *S. mansoni*, 2152
glabrata, (2867)
amoebocytes, origin, (200)
antihaemoglobin precipitin in, (201)
cells, cryopreservation, (1438)
cholesterol metabolism, (2868)
control, molluscicides, copper, (480)
effects of crowding, 199
egg development and hatching, 2415
in St Lucia, distribution, 2413
infection by
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, encapsulation, (481)
Echinostoma lindoense, resistance, 1436, 1437, (1933), 2416
S. mansoni, 1434, 1435, 2347, 2414
and *Ribeiroia marini*, antagonism, 2155
magnesium from, effect on swimming by *S. mansoni* miracidia, 2159
parasite of, *Ribeiroia marini*, 2155
cercarial emergence, (1692)
pfeifferi
distribution, geology and, 196, 2153

Helminths—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Biomphalaria spp.—*cont.*
pfeifferi—*cont.*
in
Ethiopia, Awash Valley, 2412
Rhodesia, seasonal production of cercariae, 197
Sudan, control, aerial N-tritylmorpholine, 198
Zambia, seasonal population densities, 195
straminea, introduced into Hong Kong, 202
tenagophila
egg development and hatching, 2415
strains in S. America, susceptible to *S. mansoni*, 2414
Bithynia inflata, in U.S.S.R., 488
Bulinus spp.
distribution, geology and, 196, 2153
in
Kenya, infection by *S. bovis*, 1200
Rhodesia, potential host of *S. haematobium*, 1680
Saudi Arabia, oasis transmission of *S. haematobium*, 2152
Zambia, seasonal population densities, 195
abyssinicus, in Ethiopia, Awash Valley, 2412
africanus, in S. Africa, potential *S. haematobium* host in dam waters, 2635
globosus, in Rhodesia, seasonal production of cercariae, 197
truncatus
effect of temperature, (1201)
in Portugal, susceptibility to *S. bovis*, 1681
in Sudan, control, aerial N-tritylmorpholine, 198
infection by *S. haematobium*, trematode antagonism, (1202)
Ferrissia spp., in Iraq, failure to infect with *S. haematobium*. 980
Galba truncatula see *Lymnaea*
Lithoglyphopsis aperta, laboratory rearing, 1207
Lymnaea spp.
columella, in Australia, (486)
natalensis, infection with *F. gigantica*, (1448)
palustris, intermediate host of *A. cantonensis*, (1708), (2177)
truncatula
aestivation, (989)
effects of
F. hepatica infections, 2660
low temperature, (1211)
predation by Zonitidae snails, 1700
Oncomelania spp.
laboratory maintenance, 2163
susceptibility to *S. japonicum*, 2658
hupensis
intermediate hosts of *S. japonicum*, 742
quadrasi
in Philippines, migration studies, (1935)
sampling with filter papers, 1206

Helminths—*cont.*
hosts—*cont.*
molluscan—*cont.*
Parafossarulus manchouricus, intermediate host of *C. sinensis*, 2166
Planorbarius metidjensis, susceptibility to *S. bovis*, 1681, 1682
nematodes, 1368
index-catalogue, (1672)
ova
elimination from municipal sewage, (1425)
preservation and mounting technique in Iraq, 1614
trematodes, index-catalogue, (2128)
Alaria marcianae, cercariae, experimental penetration of vertebrate eyes, 1941
Ancylostoma see Hookworm disease
Angiostrongyliasis
experimental in
monkeys, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test, 1966
rats, immunology, (1223), 2435
snails *Achatina fulica*, (2178)
human
diagnosis
immunodiffusion and counterelectrophoresis, 2435
skin test, specific antigen for, 761
in Taiwan, 761, 1706
in Thailand, 760
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, (481), (2177)
carbohydrate metabolism, (519)
in
Malaysia, from rat, first report, 1462
Réunion, 2176
Taiwan, distribution pattern in *Achatina fulica*, 1707
U.S.A., potential hosts, (1708)
Anisakiasis
experimental in guineapigs, anaphylactic reaction of digestive tract, 514
human
complications, intussusception, 2175
diagnosis, skin and passive haemagglutination tests, 513
gastric, in Japan, 513
Anisakis spp., larvae in marine crustacea, (515)
Ankylostomiasis *see* Hookworm disease
Armillifer see Pentastomida
Ascariasis
experimental in
pigs, delayed hypersensitivity, (1218)
rats, IgE antibody production, (2883)
human
antibodies, high IgE levels, in Papua New Guinea, 2174
in U.S.A., 218, 219
intestinal
obstruction in children, 219
perforation, 508
peritonitis, granulomatous, and, 999
pulmonary, in Colombia, 757
treatment
fenbendazole, 2632
mebendazole, 2631
pyrantel embonate
and oxantel embonate, 2130
mass treatment in
Papua New Guinea, Wuvulu, 2429
Philippines, 2670
Ascariasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
pyrantel embonate—*cont.*
single dose, in Peru, 507
visceral larva migrans, diagnosis, haemagglutination test, 218
worm expulsion through umbilicus in child, (1217)
Ascaris spp.
ova compared with *Toxocara*, (509
lumbricoides
embryo chromosomes, staining, (511)
ova, induction of permeability, (2430)
ovogenesis and fertilization, 510
suum, larvae, cuticular reactivity of early stages, (1953)
Breinlia see Filariasis
Brugia see Filariasis
Capillariasis
experimental in *Mastomys natalensis*, (1472)
human *C. philippinensis* infection, intestinal, mebendazole treatment in Philippines, 1010
Clonorchiasis
experimental in rabbits, treatment, drugs compared, 2872
human, in
Hong Kong, liver cancer and, 2661
Macao, (489)
Clonorchis sinensis, in Korea, intermediate snail host, 2166
Cyclodontostomum purvisi **infection**, in Thailand, in man and rodents, 1458
Cysticercosis *see also* Taeniasis
animal, in
cattle, in
Nigeria, 2168
Tanzania, 996
pigs, 2425
in Zaïre, human taeniasis and, 1451
human
cerebral, in Ivory Coast, first report, 995
diagnosis, passive haemagglutination and complement fixation compared, 751
heart involvement, (752)
in Ecuador, 2425
muscular pseudohypertrophy, 1214
research needs, 2878
Cysticercus bovis, rostellar hooks, (1944)
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, miracidial hatching, (487)
Dipetalonema see Filariasis
Diphyllobothriasis
animal, in S. America, due to *Spirometra mansonoides*, 208
human
anaemia in, pathogenesis, (2167)
associated with possible mutated sparganum, 1212
due to *Spirometra erinacei*, breast tumour in woman in Japan, (1943)
in
Korea, sparganosis, 748
Laos, ocular infection, 2628
Taiwan, subcutaneous sparganosis, 749
Diphyllobothrium spp., tegument, structure, 1942
Spirometra spp.
larvae, in Uruguay in animals and man, (2421)
erinacei, tegument, 1942
Diplogonoporus **spp.**
tegument, 1942

Diplogonoporus **spp.**—*cont.*
grandis, human infections in Japan, 1701
Dirofilariasis *see* Filariasis
Dracontiasis
in
Ghana, 521, 1967
Ivory Coast, spinal cord compression, 1969
Saudi Arabia, Mecca, calcified worms in Yemeni immigrants, 2674
treatment
mebendazole, trial in Nigeria, 227
niridazole, 762
thiabendazole
and metronidazole, failure, 521
oral, 1968
Echinocephalus sinensis, experimental infection in mammals with larvae from oysters, 1709
Echinococcus see Hydatid disease
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, schistosome antagonism in *Bulinus*, (1202)
Echinostoma **infections**
of snails, effect of cold, (207)
hortense, human, in Japan, 2417
Echinostoma spp.
lindoense, in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, resistance to, 1436, 1437, (1933), 2416
malayanum, culture, 1939
paraensei, rediae, predation on *S. mansoni* sporocysts, 2156
revolutum, schistosome antagonism in *Biomphalaria*, (1203)
Enterobiasis
diagnosis, anal swab technique, 2668
treatment
pyrantel embonate, single dose, in children in
Peru, 507
Taiwan, 1952
viprynium embonate, new tablet formulation, 2669
vermiform appendix and, 506
Fascioliasis
animal, in wild rabbits in Chile, 988
experimental in
deer, parenteral, 1697
mice, (485)
immunity, 1210
rabbits, treatment, evaluation, 2164
rats, effect of immunosuppressants, 743
human, in Madagascar, due to *F. gigantica*, 1699
Fasciola spp.
cercariae in rice fields, detection, 1209
gigantica
carbohydrates, (744)–(746)
development in *Lymnaea natalensis*, (1448)
hepatica
electron microscopy, (483)–(485)
enzyme activities, (206), (1937)
glycogen and glycoprotein synthesis, (205), (1443), (1938)
in *Lymnaea columella*, (486)
larval development, (1936)
metabolism, (1446)
effect of anthelmintics, (2659)
miracidia
infectivity to *Lymnaea truncatula*, 2660
labelling with selenium, (1447)
use in testing fasciolicides, (1698)
subcuticular cells, (2871)
tegument
glycocalyx, (1445)
synthesis of secretory bodies, effect of metabolic inhibitors, (1444)
Fasciolopsiasis, in India, Uttar Pradesh, 2165
Filariasis
animal, in dogs in Nigeria, 1008
human
arthritis and, 230
breast lesions, nodular, 229
diagnosis, (1970)
immunofluorescence with *Dipetalonema* antigens, 1004, 1005
eosinophilia, lung functions in, 231, 2681
immunology, research, 458
in
Asia, special article, **pp. 967–1016**
India, 229
Indonesia, Timor, 236
Maldives Republic, vector control, 1491
Pacific region, special article, **pp. 347–373**
Papua New Guinea, 230
Rhodesia, laboratory diagnosis, 2890
Upper Volta, 241
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, effect on blood constituents, 1228
Breinlia booliati, experimental infection in rats, 1471, 1716
Brugia spp.
differentiation of *W. bancrofti* and, (1972)
experimental infections in bush baby, *Galago* sp., 766
human infection, ocular, in Malaysia, 1002
microfilariae, differentiation by acid phosphatase staining, 2180
malayi
experimental infection in
cats
effect of *Streptococcus*, 524
reinfection, 235
Mastomys natalensis, 1466, 2181
human infection in
Indonesia
Kalimantan, 523
Sulawesi, mass diethylcarbamazine treatment, 234
Korea, 522
Malaysia, microfilariae in cervical smear, 2891
vector *Aedes togoi*, dispersal trials, 257
pahangi
effect of levamisole, 1712
experimental infection in
hamsters, 1465, 2678
jirds, 237
markers for lymphocyte subpopulations, 1467
oral transmission, 1229
vector *Aedes aegypti*, 547, 1020, 1245
Dipetalonema spp.
dracunculoides, ova as antigen for diagnostic tests, 1004
perstans, human infections
diagnosis, acridine orange in, 2680
in Venezuela, in Indians, 1976
treatment, mebendazole and levamisole, 526
viteae
antigenicity, 1005
experimental infection in
hamsters, resistance, 2895
jirds, (2682)
oral transmission, 1229
somatic and cuticular extracts of adults, fractionation, (527)

Filariasis—*cont.*
dirofilariasis
experimental in
cats, 773
dogs, antibody detection by counter-immunoelectrophoresis, 1977
monkeys, 1231
human
in Israel, ocular, due to *D. conjunctivae*, 2185
meningitis, eosinophilic, 772
pulmonary, (1007)
nodules, (1006)
Dirofilaria spp.
immitis
in mosquitoes in U.S.A., 1246
Aedes trivittatus, (2683)
Ursus americanus as new host, (528)
repens, in *Aedes aegypti*
phosphatase activity, 2196
susceptibility, (549)
filariae
adult, effect of stibophen on enzymes, (520)
microfilariae
detection in blood, 763, 1224
passage in haemocoele of vector, stochastic models, (1710)
Litomosoides carinii
antigen, excretory and secretory, (1009)
experimental infection in *Mastomys*, treatment, 242, 529
microfilariae, adhesion and cytotoxicity of cells to, 2186
loiasis
experimental in baboons and monkeys, 238
human
ocular, 2182
without microfilaraemia, 767
Loa loa, development in *Chrysops atlanticus*, 239
Mansonella ozzardi
human infections, in
Brazil, Amazonas, 771, 1975
Venezuela, in Indians, 1976
transmission by *Simulium amazonicum*, 1975
onchocerciasis
animal, *gutturosa* in cows, treatment with compound E, 1470
experimental in
man, microfilariae in urine, 1003
rabbits
fundus lesions of eye, 2679
subconjuctival inoculation, 1469
human
abscess, perianal, 770
diagnosis
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 768
skin snips
corneo-scleral punch for, 525
evaluation of methods, 240
microfilarial density, 241
in
Brazil, in Yanomama Indians, 1976
Cameroun, 1230, 2893
ocular, 2183, 2184
savanna and forest, immunological differences, 1715
Ethiopia, 1973
Guatemala, 2438
Liberia, blindness and, 1468

Filariasis—*cont.*
onchocerciasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Malawi, 2892
Mali, 770
Nigeria, 769
Sudan, new focus, 1713
nodules, mistaken diagnosis in endemic area, 769
ocular, 1468
entry of microfilariae into eye, 2184
posterior segment lesions, 2183, 2894
skin lesions in, 1714
studies before and after diethylcarbamazine, 1230
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, 2438
mebendazole and levamisole, 526
Onchocerca spp.
redescription, 1974
volvulus
antigenic diversity in Nigeria, 1715
vectors in
Venezuela, 2215
W. Africa, 563
Wuchereria spp.
bancrofti
differentiation of *Brugia* and, (1972)
human infections
diagnosis
blood sampling methods compared, 228
counterimmunoelectrophoresis with *D. immitis* antigens, 1977
haemagglutination test, antigens for, 1971
immunofluorescence, 2676
in
Brazil, 2676
Ethiopia, 2437
Fiji, 228
India, 1227, 2179
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1226
Kenya and Tanzania, in males, 2675
Samoa, Western, control, mass diethylcarbamazine treatment, 233, 2436
Sri Lanka, control, 260
Taiwan, Kinmen Islands, 1001, 1225
Zambia, 764
lymphadenitis with ileal perforation, 765
microfilariae in
blood, day and night surveys compared, 2437
bone marrow smear, 1227
of spermatic artery, (1463)
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, 233, 2436
medicated salt, 1001
levamisole, 2677
mebendazole, single dose, 232
microfilariae
acid phosphatase activity, (1464)
variation, (1711)
var. *pacifica* microfilariae, effect of mebendazole, 232
lewisi, microfilariae, variation, (1711)
Hookworm disease
experimental
A. caninum, in dogs, immunization with irradiated larvae, 518

Hookworm disease—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
A. ceylanicum, in
mice, development with and without cortisone, 222
monkeys, failed attempt, (1959)
A. duodenale, in man, arrested development, 221
A. tubaeformae, in mice, transmammary transmission, (1961)
N. americanus, in hamsters, treatment, new isothiocyanate compound, 2432
human
folic acid
absorption and folate activity, 1456
metabolism, (516)
haemorrhage, intestinal, due to, 1957
immunology, research, 458
in
Cape Verde Islands, (516)
Ethiopia, 1457
India, (1956)
Iraq, pilot study, (1220)
Mexico, 223
Rwanda, 2888
S. Africa, 1958
Sri Lanka, 224
Tanzania, post-mortem study, 2627
Thailand, 225
Tunisia, 2887
larva migrans, treatment, topical thiabendazole, 1958
lymphocyte blastogenesis, antigen-induced, 2431
treatment
fenbendazole, 2632
levamisole, 2888
mebendazole, 2631
pyrantel embonate
and other drugs compared, 224, 517
single dose, 225
with oxantel embonate, 2130
world distribution, 2886
Ancylostoma spp.
duodenale, ova in indoor swimming pool, (758)
malayanum, from sunbear in Thailand, 1960
tubaeformae, larvae, oesophageal glands, 1221
Necator americanus, larvae, oesophageal glands, 1221

Hydatid disease
animal, in
Argentina, in domestic and sylvatic animals, 1703, 2170
Iran, 2428
U.S.A., N. Dakota, *multilocularis* in deer mice and meadow voles, 1950
experimental
granulosus, in
cotton rats, treatment, immunotherapeutic technique, 2882
dogs, transmission from kangaroos, 1454
mice, immunization, 2665
multilocularis, in
animals, effect of benzimidazole compounds on metacestodes, (504)
cotton rats, 2882
effect of surgical removal of cysts, (1455)
mice, effect of immunosuppression, 1216

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
human
antibodies, serum immunoglobulins, 216, (755)
complement, role in, 1946
cysts
diagnosis, anaphylactic passive cutaneous reaction, (499)
in
bones and joints, 1215
chest, 2880
eye, 2628
gall bladder, (2172)
heart, 1702
kidney, with hypertension, (2427)
pancreas, 754
tissue response, histochemistry, 1453
treatment, surgery, antibody persistence and, 497
diagnosis, 1452
agar gel diffusion, 498
fluorescent antibody test, 2426
immunoelectrophoresis, 209, 213, 215
crossed-over test, 214
for pulmonary disease, 211
standardization, (212)
intradermal, 209, 213
nonspecific reactions in other helminth infections, 210
latex agglutination, 997
slide haemagglutination test, 2171
in
Chile, 211
Egypt, 1452
Iran, 753, 1215, 2428
Iraq, 754
Peru, 210
Tunisia, 1702, 2880
Uganda, and in cattle, 1945
pulmonary embolization in, (2881)
Echinococcus spp.
taxonomy, 1703
granulosus
antigens, 210
fraction from fluid, 216
from sheep hydatid fluid, 500
cysts
germinal membrane, (501), (503)
histochemistry, 1453
and histoenzymology, (503)
maintenance *in vitro*, survival and viability, 998
penetration by host IgG molecules, (502)
effect of complement, 1946, (1948)
multilocularis, protoscoleces, effect of complement, 1946, (1947)
peritoneal cells from rats, 1949

Hymenolepis **infections**
animal, *nana* in mice, transmission and coprophagy, (2423)
experimental
diminuta, in
beetle *Tribolium confusum*, effect of mebendazole, 2663
mice
by transplantation, (2424)
increased hepatic lysosomal enzyme levels, (2877)
thymus-dependent immunity, 993, 994

Hymenolepis **infections**—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
diminuta, in—*cont.*
rats
effect of
dietary carbohydrate, (2662)
glucose on migration in intestine, 2876
worm loss, 2664
volunteers, haematological and immunoglobulin responses, 992
nana, in mice
and rabbits, (492)
cysticercoid budding in small intestine, 750
human, *diminuta*, in Zambia, 2875
Hymenolepis spp.
diminuta, cysticercoids, (494)
nana
culture media, yeast extracts in, 2874
cysticercoids, culture, axenic development, (493)
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis **infections**, human and rodent, in Zambia, 2422
Larva migrans *see* Hookworm
visceral *see* Ascariasis; Toxocariasis
Linguatula serrata see Pentastomida
Litomosoides carinii see Filariasis
Loiasis *see* Filariasis
Mansonella ozzardi see Filariasis
Metagonimiasis
yokogawai, in Japan in fish *Plecoglossus altivelis*, public health and, 1449
Metagonimus spp., penetration gland cells, (990)
Necator see Hookworm disease
Nematospiroides dubius, experimental infection in immunized mice, passive transfer of immunity to offspring, 2889
Nippostrongyliasis
experimental in
mice, immunity, (1965)
rats
antibodies, IgE production, time course, (1705)
effect of host feeding and diet, (2673)
immunity, 1222, (1459)–(1461), 1964
mechanism, (2434)
prostaglandin levels in intestine, (2433)
immunized, 1963
against *Trichinella*, 1704
milk-borne infection, (1951)
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, antibody-damaged, migration and expulsion, (226)
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum, human infection in Ivory Coast, 220
Onchocerciasis *see* Filariasis
Opisthorchiasis
experimental in hamsters, granulomas in bile ducts, 2418
Opisthorchis felineus, intermediate host, *Bithynia inflata*, 488
Paragonimiasis
experimental in rats
treatment, bithionol and hexachloroparaxylene, (491)
use of implantation chambers, 1450
human
antibodies, IgE levels in sera and pleural exudates, 2873
in
Nigeria, *uterobilateralis* infection, 747
Taiwan, in schoolchildren, 1910
Paragonimiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in—*cont.*
Upper Volta, first report, 2419
Paragonimus spp.
crab intermediate host, *Sundathelphusa philippina* in Philippines, (1940)
iloktsuenensis, metacercarial density in crab host, (991)
miyazakii
in Japan, 490
karyotypes, 2420
ohirai, karyotypes, 2420
Pentastomida infections
animal, *Linguatula serrata* in Egypt, 1722
human, in Nigeria, cancer and, 534
Schistosomiasis
animal
in Bangladesh, in domestic ruminants, (186)
haematobium and *mansoni*, in Nile rats in Egypt, 185
experimental
in guineapigs, immunosuppressive effect of niridazole, 479
treatment, dapsone, 478
haematobium, in
baboons and monkeys, bladder cancer and, 1924
hamsters, S. African and Sudan strains compared, 475
japonicum, in
animals, host susceptibility, 2657
baboons, treatment, tubercidin, 986
chimpanzees
circulating antigens in, 2869
effect of portacaval shunt, 203
mice
granuloma formation, 1694
ova, maturation in intestine, 1695
monkeys
immune response after repeated exposure, 204
immunization with irradiated cercariae, 1696
nephritis, 2411
rabbits
antibodies, anti-liver, in, 2870
antigen, circulating, in, 482
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test in early infection, 2161
voles *Microtus montanus*, 2150
mansoni, in
baboons
antibody-dependent cell-mediated damage to schistosomula, 2648
course of infection and immunity, 2146
soluble antigens and antibodies in sera, 2647
treatment, tubercidin, 986
guineapigs
granuloma formation, 1430
suppressed by vitamin C deficiency, 190
immunization, 1689
hamsters
effect of oestradiol, (1931)
immunity, 1928
effect of nicarbazin, 477
transfer into mesenteric veins, 2649, 2650

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental—*cont.*
mansoni, in—*cont.*
laboratory animals, treatment, thiazolylimidazole 26354 RP derivative, 194
mice
antibodies attached to integument of adult worm, 2408
chronic, effect of malnutrition, 189
effect of
anti-eosinophil serum, 191, 476
antimony potassium tartrate, (1930)
granuloma formation
inhibition, dietary deficiencies and, 190
spontaneous modulation of, 1195
immunity
effect of nicarbazin, 477
eosinophil production by spleen cells, 2861
responses to soluble egg antigen, 192
immunization
failure, 193
role of cytotoxic antibody, 1689
survival of schistosomula from hamsters, 2149
with *F. hepatica* extracts, 1928
immunosuppressive effect on tetanus immunization, 2792
liver, circulating polysaccharide in, 737
lymphocytes, thymus-derived, response to schistosomula, 1688
migration of schistosomula from hamsters, 2862
pigment in, 407, 1929
prophylaxis
metriphonate, 2151
oxamniquine, 2407
pyrazinoquinolines, 2863
renal lesions, immune complex nephritis, 2651
serum protein changes, 736
suppressive effect on cell responses *in vitro* to T cell mitogens, 2148
monkeys
immunization with Kenyan strain, 2147
immunology, 1926
rats, immune response, 1927
voles, *Microtus montanus*, 2150
mattheei, in sheep, immunization, 2656
Trichobilharzia ocellata, in ducks, passive transfer of immunity, 1442
human, 1911
antibodies, immunoglobulin levels, determination, 467
cerebrospinal, 180
control, policy assessment, 459
cutaneous, due to ectopic ova, 2854
diagnosis
complement fixation, for detection of immune complexes, 2406
enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 726
immunofluorescence, 2851
stage-characteristic patterns, 469
immunoperoxidase, indirect test, 1149
immunoprecipitation techniques compared, 178
slide flocculation with adult worms as antigen, 2852
tests with dried blood on filter paper, 1427, 2639

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
genital, in
men, epididymis and spermatic cord, 2402
women, (730), (731)
hepatic angiography, (1429)
history, 2132
research and control, (2397)
immunology, 177, 458, 1368
delayed hypersentitivity suppressed by niridazole, 184
in
China, 2400
Egypt, 1685
biological control, (1204)
effect of Aswan High Dam, 1913
history, 2132
Iraq, (1912)
Ivory Coast, in children, (2633)
Kenya, 734, 1918
spread, irrigation and, 460, 1439
Laos, animal and snail hosts, 741, 1207
Liberia, 2639
Martinique, (2399)
Mozambique, (731)
Rhodesia, 180, 2642, 2851
Saudi Arabia, 2152
Sudan, pathology, 727
Tanzania, (461), 1918, (1919), 2144
Zambia, 2403
lesions, reversibility, (2404)
liver fibrosis, percutaneous peritoneal biopsy in, 728
prevalence curves, age-specific, stochastic model, (2398)
renal involvement, hydronephrosis, 2403
spinal cord involvement, 1918
transmission, with snail latency, hybrid model, 2866
treatment
antischistosomal drugs
history and development, 2856
toxicity, genetic effects and mutagenicity (symposium), 2141
chemotherapy (symposium), (2646)
niridazole
chromosomal abnormalities in lymphocyte cultures, 2860
immunosuppresive effect, 184
typhoid fever and, 2642
haematobium
bladder
calcification in, (2855)
cancer, 1679
diagnosis, urine filtration and sedimentation, 465
in
Congo, 464
Egypt, post-mortem analysis, 979
Ghana, 465, 2634
Iraq, 1678
Madagascar, cervical involvement, 2636
S. Africa, 196, 2153
Tugela-Vaal water scheme, potential risk of, 2635
Sudan, 1679
Zambia, in workers, effect on productivity, 2401
ovarian tumour and, (1919)

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
treatment
metriphonate, 1194
niridazole, protective, in endemic areas, 1193
oxamniquine
in adults, 2144
oral, 2859
in children, 2858
intercalatum, in Cameroun
hepatic and renal pathology, 462
in children, hybrid form with *S. haematobium*, 1677
thesis, 1440
japonicum
antibodies, immunoglobulin levels, (468)
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, 2160, (2162)
in
Indonesia, Sulawesi, 742
Philippines, (2162)
in children, 1441
Thailand, in new locality 987
mansoni
cholecystitis, chronic, 2140
control, by installing household water supplies, 2134, 2135
diagnosis, 1917
eosinophil stimulation promoter assay, 1683
identification of specific antibodies, 982
immunoelectroosmophoresis, 179
immunohistoperoxidase in defined substrate spheres, 470
stool examination
modified miracidium hatching test, 2853
rectal biopsy and indirect immunofluorescence compared, 2640
hepatic
early stage, (2644)
portal hypertension, surgical treatment, (2645)
hepatosplenic, 2138, 2643
hormonal studies in delayed puberty and short stature, 2641
immunity
delayed hypersensitivity, (471)
parasitic M antigen in urine, 2139
in
Brazil, 176, 181, 182, 732, 735, 2138, 2140, 2857
intensity and effects of infection, 2638
Ethiopia (thesis), 1914
Guadeloupe, 733, (1915)
Kenya, morbidity related to intensity of infection, 2637
Puerto Rico, 2137, 2142
St. Lucia, 2134, 2135, 2143, 2413
in children, 175
Sudan, in cane cutters, work capacity, 2136
Tanzania, Mwanza, 174
Uganda, (463), (471)
myocardial fibrosis and, 1920
ocular, in U.S.A., New York, 1690
pigment in, 1929

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
polyposis of colon, treatment, niridazole, side effects, 1685
renal involvement, (1684), 2137, 2138
amyloid deposition in, 1428
salmonellosis and, 2642, 2643
treatment
chemotherapy, repeated, serum antibody changes after, 2405
dapsone, in leprosy patients, lack of effect, 478
hycanthone, 182, 183, 734, 735, 2141–2143, 2857
oxamniquine, 734
oral, 181, 1686, 2858, 2859
mattheei, in Zambia, 2133
Schistosoma spp.
cercariae
production, seasonal influence, 197
shedding patterns in outdoor aquaria, 2158
effects of antischistosomal drugs (symposium), 2141
hybridization, 1677
genetics, 2347
miracidia
immobilization by snail tissue extracts, 1693
scanning electron microscopy, (1208)
ova counting, filters for, 1916
bovis, in
Bulinus, 1200, 1681
Planorbarius metidjensis, 1682
haematobium
cercariae
antigens, intermediate host, 1922
effect of irradiation, 473
penetration of host skin, death during, 1687
culture *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 1921
hybrid, 1677
in *Bulinus truncatus*, antagonism with *Echinoparyphium*, (1202)
integument, scanning electron microscopy, (1923)
miracidia, failure to develop in *Ferrissia* snails, 980
ova
excretion and tissue burden, (466)
in urine, 465
calcification in bladder and, 729
schistosomula, damage by immune baboon and human sera, 981
intercalatum, hybrid with *S. haematobium*, 1677
japonicum
in *Oncomelania*, 2658
laboratory maintenance, 2163
Mekong strain, new host *Lithoglyphopsis aperta*, 1207
ova, circumoval precipitate, immunofluorescence, 2160
leiperi, experimental snail hosts, 1198
mansoni
antigens, 1911
determinants, surface localization, (2652)
fractionation, 2145
membrane
agglutinin, 2653
measurement of turnover rates, 984

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosoma spp.—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
antigens—*cont.*
membrane—*cont.*
release into culture by adults, 983
soluble fractions, detection, 179
cercariae
and schistosomula head gland, (2409)
effects of
chemical agents, 739
irradiation, 473, 474
natural substrates and temperature on attachment, 1433
niclosamide, 740
salt solutions on swimming activity, 2864
serum, role of complement, 738
papillar patterns, 2655
penetration of
eye, 1690
host skin, death during, 1687
preacetabular glands, enzyme characterization, (2654)
transformation to schistosomula, 1432
culture, 1911
effects of drugs, 183, (187), 478, 1197
in *Biomphalaria*
host specificity, 1691
glabrata
adaptation to geographical strains, 1434
antagonism of
Echinostoma revolutum, (1203)
Ribeiroia marini, 2155
penetrative capacity of miracidia, 1435
miracidia, 1435
and early sporocyst, scanning electron microscopy, (2865)
eggshell-enclosed, soluble egg antigen in, 1196
swimming, response to magnesium
and calcium, 1925
from snails, 2159
ova production, aerobic and anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism and, 1431
pigment, 407, 1929
sperm, (2410)
sporocysts
acetylcholinesterase in, (188)
predation by *Echinostoma* rediae, 2156
strains from Brazil, susceptibility of *Biomphalaria*, 1434, 2414
tegument, (985)
effect of protein-free host diet on, (472)
ultrastructure, vitelline cell, role in drug sequestration, (187)
margrebowiei, experimental snail hosts, 1198
rodhaini, cercariae, papillar patterns, 2655
Sparganosis *see* Diphyllobothriasis
Spirometra see Diphyllobothriasis
Strongyloidiasis
experimental in rats, milk-borne infection, (1951)
human
antibodies, immunoglobulins, 756
fatal
associated with amoebiasis, in Brazil, 2173
in renal allograft recipient on immunosuppressive treatment, (2667)
Strongyloidiasis—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in Costa Rica, mass treatment with thiabendazole, 2666
mesenteric lymph glands in, histopathology, (505)
Strongyloides fülleborni, axenic culture, 217
Taeniasis *see also* Cysticercosis
experimental
crassiceps, in animals, effect of benzimidazole compounds on metacestodes, (504)
solium, in hamsters, 495
research needs, 2878
Taenia spp.
saginata, lipids, 2879
solium, cysticerci, effect of gamma radiation, 2169
taeniaeformis, cysticerci, effect of mebendazole, (496)
Toxocariasis
animal, in young dogs, immunofluorescence test, (2671)
experimental *canis* in mice
effect of inoculum size, 2884
ocular lesions, 1954
transplacental migration of larvae, 2672
human, visceral larva migrans, diagnosis
fluorescent antibody test, 1000
haemagglutination test, 218
Toxocara spp.
ova
compared with *Ascaris*, (509)
recovery from soil, (2885)
canis
antigens, preparation, 1219
ova, 512
cati, sense organs, structure, (1955)
Trichiniasis
animal, in pigs
and mongooses, (2439)
diagnosis, cyst antigen, (1718)
experimental in
mice, immunity, 245, (1476), 2188, 2897
pigs
diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 1473
mineral and chemical composition of blood and muscles, (1978)
rats
antibodies, immunoglobulin classes, (1475)
effect of low protein intake, 1719
immune
mechanism in worm expulsion, 2898
responses, 1721
increased resistance to experimental nippostrongyliasis, 1704
human
diagnosis, (244)
antigens, crude and fractionated, evaluation, 1717
indirect fluorescent antibody test, 532
in
Chile, 1011
Laos, ocular infection, 2628
Lebanon, 532
Virgin Islands, (2439)
sylvatic reservoirs, (2187)
international commission, (531)

Trichiniasis—*cont.*
Trichinella spiralis
antigen, soluble, (533)
detection in polar bear muscle by xeroradiography, (774)
larvae
encapsulated, lack of effect of cytotoxic drugs, 1474
growth in muscle, 246
newborn, immunosuppression associated with, 2188
sexual morphology, 1720
lethal effects of rat intestinal cells, 2684
Trichobilharzia ocellata see Schistosomiasis
Trichostrongyliasis
experimental in guineapigs, basophil and eosinophil response, (1962)
human, in Iran, 759
Trichuriasis
experimental in mice, immunity, (530)
human
in children in Malaysia, 243
treatment
fenbendazole, 2632
oxantel embonate, 243
with pyrantel embonate, 2130
Wuchereria bancrofti see Filariasis

NUTRITION AND MALNUTRITION

see GENERAL index

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

see GENERAL index

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

see GENERAL index

VENOMS AND ANTIVENOMS

see GENERAL index

REVIEWS—BOOKS, REPORTS, CONFERENCES, THESES

BOOK REVIEWS

Abnormal haemoglobins and thalassaemia. Diagnostic aspects. [Schmidt, R. M., editor], 1089
[Achievements of medical parasitology and tropical medicine.] [Maruashvili, G. M., editor], 1262
Action for children. Towards an optimum child care package in Africa. [Nordberg, O., Phillips, P. and Sterky, G.], 1519
Adams & Maegraith: clinical tropical diseases. 6th ed. [Maegraith, B.], 2467
Advances in parasitology. [Dawes, B., editor]
  Vol 13, 111
  Vol 14, 1368
Africa, the devastated continent? Man's impact on the ecology of Africa, [De Vos, A], 2224
African environment. Problems and perspectives. [Richards, P., editor], 2223a
Alcohol in colonial Africa. [Pan, L.], (2021)
Alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs in developing countries. [Djukanovic, V. and Mach, E. P., editors], 1517
Ärztlicher Rat fur Tropenreisende. 7th rev. ed. [Von Haller, E.], 2714
Atlas de parasitologia. [Chaia, G.], 2806
Australian venomous and poisonous fishes. [Southcott, R. V.], 575
Basic clinical parasitology. 4th ed. [Brown, H. W.], 1369
Bibliography of the demography of Singapore. [Saw, S. H. and Cheng, S. H.], (2249)
Child health. A manual for medical assistants and other rural health workers. [Balldin, B., Hart, R., Huenges, R. and Versluys, Z.], 2239
Child health in the tropics. A practical handbook for medical and para-medical personnel. 4th ed. [Jelliffe, D. B., editor], 1063
Colour atlas of eye diseases in the Negro. [Quarcoopome, C. O.], 2921
Community nursing in developing countries. A manual for the auxiliary public health nurse. [Byrne, M. and Bennett, F. J.], 9
Delivery of health services in the People's Republic of China. [Wilenski, P.], 1518
Design for medical buildings. [Mein, P. and Jorgensen, T.], 1755
Diseases transmitted from animals to man. 6th ed. [Hubbert, W. T., McCulloch, W. F. and Schnurrenberger, P. R., editors], 599
Ecology of malnutrition in western South America. Studies in medical geography. Vol. 14. [May, J. M. and McLellan, D. L.], 2488
[Experience in mapping of ixodid ticks in Asiatic part of the U.S.S.R.]. [U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences], 1989
Family planning in India. Diffusion and policy. [Blaikie, P. M.], (290)
Health and industrial growth. [Elliott, K. and Knight, J., editors], 1265
Health by the people. [Newell, K. W., editor], 1059
Health education: manual for medical assistants and other rural health workers. [Scotney, N.], 1756
Health guide for travellers to warm climates. [Seah, S. K. K., editor], (818)
Health hints for the tropics. 7th ed. [Most, H., editor], 1311
Health: sector policy paper. [World Bank], 1058
Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. [U.S. Dept Agriculture]
  Supplement 19
    Part 2, (402)
    Part 5, (537)
  Supplement 20
    Part 1, (819)
    Part 2, (2579)
    Part 3, (2128)
    Part 4, (1672)
    Part 5, (1723)
Inland waters of tropical Africa. An introduction to tropical limnology. [Beadle, L. C.], 2222
Integration of church and government medical services in Tanzania. Effects at district level. [Schulpen, T. W. J.], 2007
Intracellular parasitic protozoa. [Aikawa, M. and Sterling, C. R.], 1372
Invertebrate immunity. Mechanisms of invertebrate vector-parasite relations. [Maramorosch, K. and Shope, R. E., editors], 2221
Iron in biochemistry and medicine. [Jacobs, A. and Worwood, M., editors], 318
Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. 4th rev. ed. [Mohr, W., Schumacher, H. H. and Weyer, F., editors], 1261
Leprosy in children, [Noussitou, F. M., Sansarricq, H. and Walter, J.], 2767
Malnutrition and brain development. [Winick, M.], 1521
Man/food equation. [Steele, F. and Bourne, A., editors], 2487
Man-made lakes and human health. [Stanley, N. F. and Alpers, M. P., editors], 1050
Mathematical theory of infectious diseases and its applications. 2nd ed. [Bailey, N. T. J.], 2036
Medical and economic malacology. [Malek, E. A. and Cheng, T. C.], 1199
Medizinische parasitologie in Tafeln. 2nd ed. corrected. [Piekarski, G.], 400
Mental health and disease in Africa. [Swift, C. R. and Asuni, T.], 1527

Methods for estimating fertility and mortality from limited and defective data. [Brass, W.], 1082
Model health centre: a report of the Working Party. [Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland], 2005
Mosquito ecology: field sampling methods. [Service, M. W.], 1979
Natural history of rabies. Vols I and II. [Baer, G. M., editor], (1600)
Nutrition and malnutrition. Identification and measurement. [Roche A. F. and Falkner F., editors], 837
Nutrition in the community. [McLaren, D. S., editor], 2486
Parasitic zoonoses. Clinical and experimental studies. [Soulsby, E. J. L., editor], 112
Parasitology (protozoology and helminthology) in relation to clinical medicine. 10th ed. [Chatterjee, K. D.], 399
Parasitoses of man and animals in Africa. [Anderson, C. and Kilama, W. L., editors], 113
Pathology in the tropics. 2nd ed. [Edington, G. M. and Gilles, H. M.], 1782
Planning the health sector. The Tanzanian experience. [Gish, O.], 1758
Poliomyelitis. A guide for developing countries—including appliances and rehabilitation for disabled. [Huckstep, R. L.], 644
Population factor in African studies. [Moss, R. P. and Rathbone, R. J. A. R., editors], 1266
Progress in drug research. Vol. 19. Tropical diseases II. [Jucker, E., editor], 1312
Progress in hematology. Vol. IX. [Brown, E. B., editor], 1544
Protozoology. [Grell, K. G.], 929
Role of traditional birth attendants in family planning. [Peng, J. Y., Keovichit, S. and MacIntyre, R., editors], 833
Sérologie de l'infection toxoplasmique en particulier à son début: méthodes et interprétation des résultats. [Fondation Mérieux], (722)
Service to the sick. History of health services for Africans in S. Rhodesia. [Gelfand, M.], 2006
Sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. [Levere, R. D., editor], 2504
Sickle cell disease. The case for family planning. [Konotey-Ahulu, F. I. D.], 862
Symposia of British Society for Parasitology. Vol. 14. Genetic aspects of host-parasite relationships. [Taylor, A. E. R. and Muller, R., editors], 2347
Symposia of Society for Experimental Biology. No. 29. Symbiosis. [Jennings, D. H. and Lee, D. L., editors], 1512
Text book of social medicine for students of medicine and social sciences. [Sridhar Rao, B.], 1511
[Transmission of plague by fleas]. [Bibikova, V. A. and Klassovsky, L. N.], 905
Travel medicine. A handbook for practitioners. [Turner, A. G.], (817)
Treatment and prevention of dehydration in diarrhoeal diseases. [World Health Organization], 2266
Tropenkrankheiten. Grundlagen und Klinik. [Granz, W. and Ziegler, K.], 2759
Tropical diseases. 5th ed. [Wright, F. J. and Baird, J.], 2713
Uganda atlas of disease distribution. [Hall, S. A. and Langlands, B. W., editors], 1783
World health. 3rd ed [Brockington, F.], 1057
Xenodiagnóstico. [Cerisola, J. A., *et al.*], 949

REPORTS

international
International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1975 annual report, (1537)
International Atomic Energy Agency, nuclear techniques in helminthology research, 458
South Pacific Commission, Technical Papers
No. 142, Pt 4, annotated bibliography on medical research in S. Pacific, addendum, 2223
No. 167, use of Polynesian medicinal plants in Tahitian medicine, (1051)
No. 171, bibliography on medicinal plants and related subjects, 816
United Nations, Population Studies No. 56, world population situation 1970–75 and long-range implications, (1083)
World Health Organization
Offset Publications No. 22, mental health services in developing countries, 598
Official Records No. 229, work of WHO, 1975 annual report, (2720)
Public Health Papers No. 64, health economics, 2721
Regional Office for Europe, new trends in maternal and child health, (2724)
Regional Office for Western Pacific, prevention and control of cardiovascular diseases, 1784
Technical Report Series
No. 564, organization of mental health services in developing countries, (30)
No. 568, smoking and its effects on health, (33)
No. 579, developments in malaria immunology, 1151
No. 580, control of nutritional anaemia with special reference to iron deficiency, 1277
No. 585, resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides, 2911
No. 589, planning and evaluation of public dental health services, (1779)
South Africa, S.A. Institute for Medical Research, 1974 annual report, (600)
United Kingdom, Ministry of Overseas Development
medical aid to Commonwealth countries, 1971–73 report, 2004
research and development
1974 report, 1263
1975 report, 1264

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Argentina, Buenos Aires, 1972. International symposium on Chagas's dieases, 682
Belgium, Antwerp, 1974. International colloquium on diagnosis of parasitic diseases, 1370
Egypt, Cairo, 1971. Afro-Asian symposium on chemotherapy of schistosomiasis, (2646)
Germany
Borstel, 1974. Second international leprosy colloquium, 352
Munich, 1974. 3rd international congress of parasitology, 401
U.S.A.
Bethesda, 1975. U.S.–Japan 10th Joint Leprosy Research Conference, 2517
Boston, 1973. Industrial Council for Tropical Health, 8th conference, 1049

THESES

Immunization with sporozoites. An experimental study of *Plasmodium berghei* malaria. [Verhave, J. P.], 1383
Schistosoma intercalatum—infection in Mungo Department, Cameroon. [Van Wijk, H. B.], 1440
Transmissão da leishmaniose tegumentar americana. [Castro Gomes, A.], 2113
Transmission of intestinal schistosomiasis in Begemder Province, Ethiopia. [Polderman, A. M.], 1914
Xerophthalmia and measles in Kenya. [Sauter, J. J. M.], 2018

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

General, malaria, 1863
Cyprus, anaemia, 1302
France
helminthiasis, 2850
leishmaniasis, 559
mosquitoes, 258, 2451
ticks, (564), (1744)
Greece
hepatitis, 2797
malaria, 1617
Malta, leishmaniasis, 2606
Portugal, schistosomiasis, 1681
Rumania, mosquitoes, 1480
Sweden, food, (1777)
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
helminthiasis 488
insects, 1477
leishmaniasis, 422, 424
malaria. 786
mosquitoes, (1232), 2207, 2698
ticks, 1258, 1989
typhus fever, 1857

AFRICA (and adjacent islands)

General
alcohol, (2021)
anaemia, (867), 2256
children, 1519
community health, 1266, 2005, 2007, 2230
diseases, 2222, (2476)
ecology, 2223a, 2224
eye conditions, 2080, 2330, 2553, 2921
family planning, 862, 2009
insects, (2710)
malaria, 1622, 1623
malnutrition, 2241
medicine, tropical, 854
mental health, 1527
mosquitoes, 256
panencephalitis, subacute sclerosing, (1353)
population, 1266
poxvirus infections, 641, (2072)
relapsing fevers, 907
smallpox, 1839
trypanosomiasis, 1650
vital statistics, 851
Africa, East
parasitic diseases, 113
trypanosomiasis, 964, 1401
tuberculosis, 881, 882
Africa, West
blackflies, 1035
leprosy, 2518
monkeypox, 2071
smallpox, 1839
Algeria
cholera, 2305
leishmaniasis, (702)
mental health, 1528
poliomyelitis, 376
sandflies, 269
Angola, rubella, 643
Benin, poxvirus infections, (1352)
Botswana, cancer, (856)
Cameroun
community health, 2233
filariasis, 1230, 1715, 2183, 2184, 2893
mycobacterial infections, 1578
parasitic diseases, 2087
schistosomiasis, 462, 1440, 1677
treponematoses, 56, 2087
tuberculosis, 1316
Cape Verde Islands, helminthiasis, (516)
Central African Empire
haematology, (1543)
heart disease, 601
mosquitoes, 1028, 2691
rickettsial diseases, 1142
Chad, leprosy, 2519
Congo
histoplasmosis, 665
mosquitoes, 249
sandflies, 562
schistosomiasis. 464
Dahomey *see* **Benin**
Egypt
arboviruses, 1137
camelpox, (1132)
cryptococcosis, 109
enteric fevers, 1127
food, 1052, 1053
fungal diseases, (2564)
haematology, (1770)
helminthiasis, 1722
hydatid disease, 1452
malaria, 143
occupational medicine, 8, 576
schistosomiasis, 185, 979, (1204), 1685, 1913, 2132
toxoplasmosis, 2389
venoms, 1752
Ethiopia
arboviruses, 2320
filariasis, 1973, 2437
food, (1777)
haematology, 1541
helminthiasis, 1457 2412
hepatitis, viral, 2799
leishmaniasis, 1889, 1985
leprosy, 893, 1569, 1572, 2277, 2278
malaria, 1867
medicine, (832)
nutrition, 589
schistosomiasis, 1914
trachoma, (2329)
trypanosomiasis, 960, 961, 1174
tsetse flies, 272
venereal diseases, 1314
Gambia
malaria, 2354, 2814
mosquitoes, 1727, 2194
Ghana
anaemia, 862
cancer. 2743
cardiovascular disease, 1785
dracontiasis, 521, 1967
enteric fevers, 1828, 1829

Ghana—*cont.*
enterovirus infections, 375
food, (1080)
haematology, 2026
renal disease, 2028
schistosomiasis, 465, 2634
Streptococcus, 328
Guinea, blackflies, 563
Ivory Coast
blackflies, 1036
cysticercosis, 995
dracontiasis, 1969
haematology, 1088
heart disease, 1084, 1085
helminthiasis, 220
hepatitis, viral, 379
Klebsiella, 82
leprosy, (1112)
malaria, 2356
measles, 2074
schistosomiasis, (2633)
tinea, 661
Kenya
arboviruses, 387
blindness, 2018, 2081
brucellosis, 2542
community health, 580, 2231, (2480)
filariasis, 2675
goitre, 860
haematology, 1768
helminthiasis, 2896
hepatitis, viral, 2555
malaria, 1374
measles, 2018
meningitis, 369
midges, (1498)
mosquitoes, 387, 1478, 2195
nutrition, 1768
plants, medicinal, 2470
poliomyelitis, 645, 1355
poxvirus infections, (1841)
schistosomiasis 460, 734, 1200, 1439, 1918, 2637
ticks, 2708
trypanosomiasis, 1651, 1652
tuberculosis, 330
Lesotho
hepatitis, 2758
plague, 2543
Liberia
anaemia, 48
blackflies, 563
filariasis, 1468
helminthiasis, 2632
schistosomiasis, 2639
Libya
hepatitis, 2798
tuberculosis, 2763
Madagascar
diphtheria, 2514
diseases, (1533)
Edwardsiella tarda, 1835
fascioliasis, 1699
fungal diseases, 1146, 2802
haematology, (1800), 2256
influenza, 2550
malaria, 2357
parasites, 1612
Pseudomonas infections, 2066
rabies, 2078, 2801
schistosomiasis, 2636
Malawi
anaemia, (325)
children, 1766
community health, (2232)
diseases, 310
filariasis, 2892
haematology, 312
meningitis, 57
pneumonia, 1807
venereal diseases, 613
Mali
diabetes, 2255
filariasis, 770
leprosy, 2520, 2521, 2524
sandflies, (1739)
Morocco, sandflies, 798, 2454
Mozambique
arboviruses, 2450
cancer, (1293), (1294)
Lassa fever, 1595
malaria, 671
schistosomiasis, (731)
Niger, helminths, (1932)
Nigeria
amblyopia, 2755
anaemia, 42, 1095, 1540, 1545, 1793, 1794, (1796)
arboviruses, 651
bacteria, 2760
brucellosis, 639, 2541
cancer, 39, 1297, 2023, (2503)
chikungunya virus, 1847
community health, (2008)
cryptococcosis, 1365
diabetes, (1539)
diphtheria, 1558
dracontiasis, 227
drug abuse, 2022
enteric fevers, (2056)
family planning, 583, 2009, 2236, 2237
filariasis, 769, 1008, 1715
food, (846)
fungal diseases, 2565
gastroenteritis, 1833
haematology, 1542
heart disease, 2037
helminthiasis, 534, 747, 2168
hepatitis, viral, 381
histoplasmosis, 1610
malaria, 124, 142, 934, 2582, 2585
maternity, 36
medicine, (848), (2008)
meningitis, 91, 2268, 2762
mental illness, 847, (848)
mycobacterial infections, 1577
myiasis, 1743
nutrition, 845, 2016, 2019
piroplasmosis, 2127
Pseudomonas infections, 2791
smoking, 1529
tetanus, 2069
toxoplasmosis, 2618
trypanosomiasis, 1654, 2370, 2601
tsetse flies, 2917
tuberculosis, 339, 615, (878), 1560, 1811
venereal diseases, 2760
venoms, 1514–1516, 1999, 2471, 2472
Réunion, angiostrongyliasis, 2176
Rhodesia
arboviruses, 2450
arthritis, 1101

Rhodesia—*cont.*
children, 16
community health, 2006
diabetes, 1538
family planning, 2010, 2723
filariasis, 2890
giardiasis, 2129, 2626
helminthiasis, 197
hepatitis, viral, 93
lung function, 1269
malaria, 1375, 1866, 2811–2813
measles, 2316
mycobacterial infections, 2054
nutrition, 840, 2494
plague, 1837
Reye's syndrome, 2757
schistosomiasis, 180, 1680, 2642, 2851
toxoplasmosis, 437
tsetse flies, 2458
tuberculosis, 2039
Rwanda
helminthiasis, 2888
histoplasmosis, 2575
nutrition, 1307, 1308
Senegal
amoebiasis, 1178
brucellosis, 2307
cancrum oris, 2508
hepatitis, viral, 380, 2318
leprosy, 2295, 2524
malaria, 1154
nutrition, 27, 304
renal disease, 871
rubella, (2552)
sandflies, 561, (2704)
tuberculosis, 618
Seychelles
arbovirus infections, 653
blindness, 2264
Sierra Leone, Lassa fever, 925
Somali Republic, ticks, (2460)
South Africa
amoebiasis, 1179
arboviruses, 2450
blood pressure, 2499
cancer, 855, 2238
dental, 2020
diseases, 2250
enteric fevers, 898
gastroenteritis, 592
helminthiasis, 1958
hepatitis, viral, 2075
iron deficiency, 2017
Marburg virus, 926
measles, 642, 2315
medicine, tropical, 854
nutrition, 293, 1281, 2493
plague, 367
schistosomiasis, 196, 2153, 2635
ticks, (275)
tinea, 1607
toxoplasmosis, 165
tuberculosis, 331, 332, 1105, 1318, 2276, 2515
ulcers, duodenal, (1102)
venereal diseases, 1313
venoms, 6
South West Africa, onyalai, 1309
Sudan
cancer, 2741
enteric fevers, 79
Sudan—*cont.*
filariasis, 1713
haematology, 1801
helminthiasis, 198
leprosy, 619, 620
nutrition, (1774)
pityriasis, 2570
rhinosporidiosis, 2086
schistosomiasis, 727, 1679, 2136
ulcers, peptic, (2033)
venereal diseases, 1804
Tanzania
amoebiasis, 2115
blackflies, 801
cancer, (1792), 2032, 2251
community health, 1758, 2007
filariasis, 2675
helminthiasis, 996, 2627
hepatitis, viral, 382
leprosy, 63
liver disease, 2756
malaria, 114, 2581
measles, 1842
mosquitoes, 1479
nutrition, 844
schistosomiasis, 174, (461), 1918, (1919), 2144
trypanosomiasis, 955, 1400, 2369
tuberculosis, 880
ulcers, peptic, 2032
Togo
rickettsial diseases, 108
Vibrio infections, (1581)
Tunisia
children, 297, 298
community health, 10
conjunctivitis, 378, 2553
enteric fevers, 78, 2055
family planning, 1760
helminthiasis, 2887
hydatid disease, 1702, 2880
influenza, 2549
leishmaniasis, (156)
nutrition, 298
Uganda
cancer, 39, 1536, 2252, 2742
diseases, 1783
food poisoning, (569)
hydatid disease, 1945
malaria, 127, 2252
maternity, (2485)
mental illness, (32), 1272
nutrition, 26, 2243
phycomycosis, 2344
rabies, 1362
schistosomiasis, (463), (471)
trypanosomiasis, 958, 1651, 1652
tuberculosis, 2038
venereal diseases, 1103, 1104
Upper Volta
filariasis, 241
helminthiasis, 2419
rickettsial diseases, 1142
trypanosomiasis, 2599
Zaïre
ainhum, 2509
anaemia, 1298
blackflies, 1499
community health, 885
haematology, 1298
helminthiasis, 1451

Zaïre—*cont.*
hepatitis, viral, 2317
nocardiosis, (2338)
Salmonella, 2059
treponematoses, 56, 1805
trypanosomiasis, 2600
vital statistics, 1291
Zambia
cancer, 858, 2501
cardiovascular disease, (1786)
cryptococcosis, 2335
filariasis, 764
heart disease, (1787)
helminthiasis, 2422, 2875
hepatitis, viral, 92
meningitis, 1808
myiasis, (1988)
pneumonia, 535
rabies, 2559
schistosomiasis, 195, 2133, 2401, 2403
splenomegaly, 1625
ticks, (1508)
trypanosomiasis, 956, 957, 1653
tuberculosis, 2516

AMERICA (NORTH)

General
mosquitoes, (2701)
vital statistics, 37
Canada, myiasis, (1506)
Mexico
children, 835, (1767), 2469
community health, (579), 852, (853)
diseases, (55), (1803)
encephalomyelitis, (1032)
family planning, (834)
fungal diseases, 2345
helminthiasis, 223
insects, (1032)
leprosy, 2041
mental illness, (849)
Mycoplasma infections, 2563
nutrition, 1524
rabies, 1601
scorpions, (573)
tinea, 2568
toxoplasmosis, 683
trypanosomiasis, 683
tuberculosis, 1317
vital statistics, (35)
United States of America
bugs, 809–811
cancer, 39
helminthiasis, 218, 219, (1708), 1950
lactose intolerance, (1076)
leprosy, (886), 896, 1119
mosquitoes, 1246, (1726), (2683), 2696
nutrition, 1278
parasites, 1641
plague, 1349, 2545
sandflies, 2455
schistosomiasis, 1690
snakes, (822)
trypanosomiasis, 684, 685, 1391, (1408), 1641

AMERICA (CENTRAL) AND WEST INDIES

General
alcoholism, (2738)
bugs, 682
malaria, (1861)
General—*cont.*
mental health, (2735), (2736)
nutrition, (2013)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 2340
smoking, (34), (1530)
venereal diseases, (1555)
vital statistics, 37
Barbados, leptospirosis, 372
Belize, trypanosomiasis, 1497
Costa Rica
cancer, (314)
goitre, 1086
helminthiasis, 2666
hepatitis, viral, (2800)
intestinal mucosa, 2031
leishmaniasis, 427
leprosy, 1323
malaria, 2089
malnutrition, 2245
toxoplasmosis, 2393
vital statistics, 2739
Cuba
amoebiasis, 161
children, (1273), 1520, 2725
heart disease, 1292
histoplasmosis, (928)
leprosy, 1329
tinea, 1606
Dominica, diseases, 1532
Dominican Republic
immunization, 1591
rabies, 1854
El Salvador
bacterial diseases, 1340
malaria, 545, 674, 789, 2089, 2809, 2902
trypanosomiasis, 148
Guadeloupe
helminths, 2154
schistosomiasis, 733, (1915)
Guatemala
children, 593, 594, 1067
encephalomyelitis, 1849, 1850
filariasis, 2438
food, 2303
Haiti
malnutrition, 2492
ulcers, duodenal, 872
Honduras
leishmaniasis, 966
trypanosomiasis, 948
Jamaica
anaemia, 1300, 2024
cancer, 1295
community health, (2477)
mental illness, (31)
nutrition, 302, 2728
vital statistics, 2727
Martinique
leprosy, 621
mosquitoes, 2442
schistosomiasis, (2399)
Panama
brucellosis, 88
hepatitis, viral, 1594
leishmaniasis, 1412, 1413, 1657
malaria, 1159, 2809
mosquitoes, 1013
rickettsial diseases, 1259
Salmonella, 2060
sandflies, 270, 799

Panama—*cont.*
toxoplasmosis, 1187
trypanosomiasis, 2103
venereal diseases, (1555)
Puerto Rico
dengue, 546, 1358, 1852
influenza, 1590
rabies, 1855
salmonellosis, 2532
schistosomiasis, 2137, 2142
vital statistics, 2484
St Lucia, schistosomiasis, 175, 2134, 2135, 2143, 2413
Trinidad, renal disease, 1557, 2511
Virgin Islands, trichiniasis, (2439)

AMERICA (SOUTH)

General
alcoholism, (2738)
bugs, 682
helminthiasis, 208, 2414
malaria, (1861)
malnutrition, 2488
mental health, (2735), (2736)
nutrition, (2013)
paracoccidioidomycosis, 2340
smoking, (34), (1530)
vital statistics, 37
Argentina
hydatid disease, 1703, 2170
rabies, 2560
Brazil
arboviruses, 922
arthritis, (2513)
bugs, 276, 2463, 2464
chromomycosis, 2082
community health, (2478)
cytomegaloviruses, 2073
diseases, 873
filariasis, 771, 1975, 1976, 2676
fleas, 1043
helminthiasis, (1205)
hepatitis, viral, 2319
histoplasmosis, 2576
leishmaniasis, 160, 708, 1893
leprosy, 1120
leptospirosis, 1351
malaria, 1238
malnutrition, 841
meningitis, 2269, (2513)
mosquitoes, 1030
mycetoma, 394
nutrition, 1079
paracoccidioidomycosis, 1147, 2805
parasitic diseases, 2173, 2806
pneumoconiosis, 1270, 2226
Q fever, 439
rabies, (1364), 1602
Salmonella, (2533)
sandflies, 800, 1255
schistosomiasis, 176, 181, 182, 732, 735, 1434, 2138, 2140, 2414, 2638, 2857
tetanus, 2311, (2547)
toxoplasmosis, 439, 2390, 2842
trypanosomiasis, 149, 276, 567, 873, 1162, 1393, 1642, 2104, (2368)
tuberculosis, 62, 2271
vital statistics, 38, (1066)
Chile
cancer, 1296
helminthiasis, 211, 988, 1011
measles, 2551
Salmonella, 2775
tuberculosis, 61
venoms, 283
Colombia
bacterial diseases, 536
dental, 1780
helminthiasis, 757
meningitis, 617
respiratory diseases, 912
Ecuador
children, 14
encephalomyelitis, 1596
helminthiasis, 2425
liver disease, 820
French Guiana, leprosy, (1322)
Guyana, malaria, 2351
Paraguay
bugs, 1041
malaria, 2808
rabies, 1363
Peru
arboviruses, 99
bartonellosis, 560
community health, 1757
encephalomyelitis, 99
helminthiasis, 210, 507
hepatitis, viral, 647
leishmaniasis, 560, 2379
leptospirosis, 908
malaria, 2353
trypanosomiasis, 147, 692, 1648
tuberculosis, (334)
Surinam
arboviruses, 1848
malaria, 1865
mosquitoes, 253, 1249
rabies, 656
Uruguay
helminthiasis, (2421)
toxoplasmosis, 2121
Venezuela
aspergillosis, 662
balantidiasis, 718
blackflies, 2215
bugs, 277, 566, 1509, 1747, 1996
helminthiasis, 1976
malaria, 672, (943), 1485, (1639)
mosquitoes, (1017), (1730)
mycetoma, (1608)
paracoccidioidomycosis, (1609)
sandflies, 2214
toxoplasmosis, 1671
treponematoses, 874
trypanosomiasis, 1643, 1644, 2366

ASIA

General
arboviruses, 95
cardiovascular disease, 1784
eye conditions, 2080, 2330, 2553
family planning, (2482)
filariasis, **pp. 967–1016**
mental health, (2734)
Afghanistan
drug abuse, (2737)

Afghanistan—*cont.*
leishmaniasis, 709
liver disease, 2227
malaria, 118
sandflies, (1495)
trachoma, 2331
Arabia *see* **Kuwait; Saudi Arabia**
Bangladesh
amoebiasis, 976
children, 17
cholera, 2534, 2535
family planning, (2483)
gastroenteritis, 2061
schistosomiasis, (186)
Burma
dengue, 100, 101, 1357
influenza, 101
leprosy, 1321
malaria, 1157
tuberculosis, 1315, 1562
China
cancer, 313
children, (292), (1276)
community health, 1059, 1517, 1518, 2235, (2481)
family planning, 13, (1062)
malaria, 1869
nutrition, (1279)
schistosomiasis, 2400
snakes, 1751
Hong Kong
anaemia, 1798
helminthiasis, 202, 2661
hepatitis, viral, 2556
tuberculosis, 335, 336, 882, 2273
India
Aeromonas infections, 1583
amoebiasis, 451, 975, 1661, 2839
arboviruses, (648), 649, 652
aspergillosis, 2803
bugs, 1995
cancer, 315, (316), 1791
candidiasis, 2334
children, 295, 586, 1064, (1065), 1134, 1275, (1749), 1762, 2490, 2491
cholera, 1129, 1344, 2062
diphtheria, 1559
encephalitis, viral, 650, 920, 1359, 1360, 1597
encephalopathy, 1552
family planning, (290)
filariasis, 229, 1226, 1227, 2179
food poisoning, (2229)
haematology, 1087, 1096, 2745
heart disease, 1788
helminthiasis, (1956), 2165
hepatitis, viral, 383, (384), 1136, 1356, 1593
herpes zoster, 1133, (1589)
histoplasmosis, 398, 2343
insects, (648)
intestinal mucosa, 2030
Kyasanur Forest disease, 391, (1140)
leishmaniasis, 247, 1175
leprosy, 340, 341, 622, 1118, 1136, 1324, 1325, 1331, 1570, 1818, 1819, 2042, 2279, 2770
liver disease, 611, 870, 1305, 1551, 2228
malaria, 1155, 1156, 1481, 1618, 1637, 2088
mosquitoes, 261, 263, 794, (1233), 1242–1244, 1492, 1734, 1980, 2688, 2695
mycetoma, 927, 1145, 2337
myiasis, (1507)
India—*cont.*
nutrition, (309), 597, 1070, 1074, 1077, 1078, 1099, 1778, 2012, 2240, 2246, 2491, 2497, 2726, 2729
occupational medicine, 288, 1056
panencephalitis, subacute sclerosing, 374
piedra, white, 2339
plague, 2068, 2309
Pseudomonas infections, (1582)
rabies, 654, 655, 2326
radiation, 2254, 2716
rubella, 1592
Salmonella, 900, 1341, 1831
sandflies, 1254
smallpox, 1840
snakes, 3
sporotrichosis, 2804
Streptococcus, 329, 1806
tetanus, 370, 2070
thyroid diseases, 2254
toxoplasmosis, 2843, 2844
tuberculosis, 59, 333, 883, 884, 1108, 2040, 2270, 2764
urinary tract diseases, 636
Indonesia
amoebiasis, 166, 1898
arboviruses, 915, (1599)
dengue, 388–390, 917, 918
filariasis, 234, 236, 523
malaria, 788, 932, 2358
measles, 2018
mosquitoes, 2687
nutrition, (2731), (2732)
parasitic diseases, 173, 1611, 2577, 2578
plague, 1584
schistosomiasis, 742
toxoplasmosis, 166, 1670, 1898, 1907, 2120, 2478
Iran
anaemia, 602
community health, 1759
favism, 821
helminthiasis, 759, 2396
hepatitis, viral, 385, 2554
hydatid disease, 753, 1215, 2428
leishmaniasis 2377, 2703
liver cirrhosis, (1306)
malaria, 543, 787, 2686
mosquitoes, 1018, 1236, 2204, 2205
mumps, 1354
nutrition, 23
Salmonella, 635
Shigella, 1579
tuberculosis, 879
Iraq
children, 595
goitre, 2029
helminthiasis, (1220), 1614
hydatid disease, 754
sandflies, 1494
schistosomiasis, 980, 1678, (1912)
Israel
anaemia, 2748
filariasis, 2185
mycobacterial infections, 1339
tinea, (2336)
Japan
encephalitis, viral, 921, 2558
helminthiasis, 490, 513, 1426, 1449, 1701, (1943), 2417
mosquitoes, 257
typhus fever, 2562

Japan—*cont.*
ticks, (1991)
tinea, 2566
Korea
encephalitis, viral, (1361)
family planning, 584
filariasis, 522
helminthiasis, 748, 2166
Kuwait, fungi, 660
Laos
helminthiasis, 2628
schistosomiasis, 741, 1207
Lebanon
enteric fevers, 80
malnutrition, 20
trichiniasis, 532
Macao, helminthiasis, (489)
Malaysia
angiostrongyliasis, 1462
arboviruses, 96–98, 1598
coccidiosis, 1421
community health, 1061
enteric fevers, 633
filariasis, 1002, 2891
haematology, 2744
hepatitis, viral, 386
histoplasmosis, 666
leprosy, 1121
malaria, 931, 1621
melioidosis, 366, (2067)
Mycoplasma infections, 1843
nutrition, 29, (590), 2247
sandflies, 1254
toxoplasmosis, 438
trichuriasis, 243
tuberculosis, 1106
venereal diseases, 1556
Vibrio infections, 1348
Maldives, filariasis, 1491
Nepal
children, 1769
drug abuse, 850
Pakistan
anaemia, 603
cancer, (1535), 2740
enteric fevers, 81
family planning, 2011, (2483)
haematology, 603
rabies, 2325
splenomegaly, 2754
Saudi Arabia
dracontiasis, 2674
leishmaniasis, 157, 158, 421, 2376, 2607
schistosomiasis, 2152
Singapore
arsenic poisoning, 1
blindness, 607
Bornholm disease, 377
demography, (2249)
enteric fevers, 2302
housing, 2225
occupational medicine, (577)
toxoplasmosis, 2119
tuberculosis, 60, 337, 2272
Sri Lanka
cancer, 1534
children, 296
cholera, 362
filariasis, 260
helminthiasis, 224
Sri Lanka—*cont.*
leptospirosis, 2312
malaria, 933
rabies, 1603, 2327
Reye's syndrome, 2034
salmonellosis, 2774
Syria, blindness, 1310
Taiwan
amoebiasis, 452
angiostrongyliasis, 761, 1706, 1707
conjunctivitis, 2794, 2795
diphyllobothriasis, 749
diseases, 1586, 1673, 1674, 1845, 2193
encephalitis, viral, 104, 2324
enterobiasis, 1952
filariasis, 1001, 1225
gastroenteritis, (1832), 2796
goitre, 317
helminthiasis, 452, 1910
leprosy, 1565
leptospirosis, 1586, (2548)
mosquitoes, 104, 2193
Pneumocystis infection, 2189
rickettsial diseases, 1845
Streptococcus, 2267
toxoplasmosis, 2117
Thailand
amoebiasis, 162
angiostrongyliasis, 760
arboviruses, 2077
cancer, 2253
dengue, 102
encephalitis, viral, 554, 1141
enteric fevers, 327
family planning, 585
flies, 2157
helminthiasis, 225, 1458, 1960
liver cirrhosis, 53
malaria, 122, 125, 673, 1482, 1628, 1629, 2092, 2093, 2095
mosquitoes, 1733
nutrition, 28, 1525
schistosomiasis, 987
travel, international, 2468
tuberculosis, 616
Turkey
nutrition, 22, 1773
Salmonella, 361
Vietnam
cryptococcosis, 1144
dengue, 1488
Edwardsiella tarda, 1343
enteric fevers, 632, 2531, 2773
malaria, 403
plague, 2544
Shigella, 901
Staphylococcus, 2761

AUSTRALASIA

General
cardiovascular disease, 1784
filariasis, **pp. 347–373**
Australia
arboviruses, (914)
gastroenteritis, 2496
helminthiasis, (486), (2629)
leprosy, 344
malaria, 1619
nutrition, 15, 843, 1069

Australia—*cont.*
Q fever, 2561
venoms, 2, 575, 1753, 2473, 2475
New Zealand
food, (1290)
Naegleria infections, (714)

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General
arboviruses, 95
cardiovascular disease, 1784
filariasis, **pp. 347–373**
malnutrition, 838
medical research, 2223
plants, medicinal, 816
toxoplasmosis, 2117
Caroline Islands, leprosy, 626
Fiji
dengue, 2903
filariasis, 228
marine animals, 7
Guam, mosquitoes, (1731)
New Hebrides
dengue, 2321
fungal diseases, 2567
hepatitis, viral, 2557
malaria, 1373
mosquitoes, 1247
Papua New Guinea
arboviruses, 1846
children, 2234
filariasis, 230
Papua New Guinea—*cont.*
food poisoning, 2718
haematology, 2262
helminthiasis, 2174, 2429
hepatitis, viral, 94, 1135
kuru, 658
leprosy, 66
malaria, 1864
melioidosis, 365
necrotic enteritis, 906
nutrition, 842, 1280, 1522
parasitic diseases, 115
snakes, 2473
venereal diseases, 876
Philippines
helminthiasis, 1010, (1935), (1940), 2670
hepatitis, viral, 646
leprosy, 2525
leptospirosis, (2313)
malaria, 121
maternity, (291)
nutrition, 294
schistosomiasis, 1441, (2162)
Polynesia, French
arboviruses, 1138
blackflies, (803)
marine animals, (1754)
plants, medicinal, (1051)
Solomon Islands
hepatitis, viral, 2797
malaria, 1237, 1620
Tonga, enteric fevers, 899
Western Samoa, filariasis, 233, 2436, (2446)

Printed by Dawson & Goodall Ltd. The Mendip Press, Bath